

Madani**** Ayath 286**** Ruku 40

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمنِ الرَّحِيمِ

المر ١

1.Alif-lam-meem

ò	ف	رَيْبَ	¥	الْكِتَابُ	ذلك			
hi	fee	rayba	l <u>a</u>	alkit <u>a</u> bu	<u>Tha</u> lika			
it	in	doubt	no	The book	That (is)			
			ڵؙٛؗؗؗؗڡؙؾٞۊؚۑڹؘ	Ŭ	ۿؙڐؘؽ			
			almuttaqeena	li	hudan			
			The pious	for	A guidance			
ذَالِكَ ٱلْكِتَابُ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ ٢								

<u>Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena</u>
 That is the Book in it there is no doubt, a guidance for the God-Fearing (pious) people.

يُقِيمُونَ	وَ	الْغَيْبِ	ب	يُؤْمِنُونَ	الأذين
yuqeemoona	wa	a lghaybi	bi	yu/minoona	Alla <u>th</u> eena
perform	and	unseen	in	believe	who
يُنفِقُونَ	ۿؙؗؗؗڡ۠	رَزَقْنَا	مِمَّ	وَ	الصَّلاةَ
yunfiqoon a	hum	razaqn <u>a</u>	mimm <u>a</u>	wa	al <u>ss</u> al <u>a</u> ta
They spend	them	We have provided	Out of what	and	The prayer

ٱلَّذِينَ يُؤَمِنُونَ بِٱلْغَيْبِ وَيُقِيمُونَ ٱلصَّلَوٰةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَنِهُمْ يُنفِقُونَ ٢

3. Alla<u>th</u>eena yu/minoona bi**a**lghaybi wayuqeemoona al<u>ssala</u>ta wamimm<u>a</u> razaqn<u>a</u>hum yunfiqoon**a**

3. Those who believe in the unseen and perform the prayer and they spend out of what We have provided them

أنزل	مَا	ب	يُؤْمِنُونَ	الأذين	و
onzila	m <u>a</u>	bi	yu/minoona	a lla <u>th</u> eena	Wa
Is Sent	what	in	believe	who	and

down					
مِن	أنزلَ	مَا	وَ	ای	ٳڵۑ۠
min	onzila	m <u>a</u>	wa	ka	ilay
from	Is Sent down	what	and	you	towards
ۿؙؗؗؗۿ	الآخرَة	ŕ	و	ك	قَبْلِ
hum	a l- <u>a</u> khirati	bi	wa	ka	qabli
they	Hereafter	in	and	you	before
					يُوقِثُونَ
					yooqinoon a
					believe

وَٱلَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَآ أُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلِكَ وَبِٱلْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ ٢

4. Wa**a**lla<u>theena yu/minoona bima</u> onzila ilayka wam<u>a</u> onzila min qablika wabi**a**l-<u>a</u>khirati hum yooqinoon**a**

4.And who believe in what is sent down towards you and what is sent down before you And they believe in Hereafter

هِمْ	رىّب	مِّن	ۿؙڐؘؽ	عَلَى	أوللؤك		
him	rabbi	min	hudan	AAal <u>a</u>	Ol <u>a</u> -ika		
their	Lord	from	guidance	On	Those are		
		المُفْلِحُونَ	مُ	أوْلْئِكَ	و		
		almufli <u>h</u> oon a	humu	ol <u>a</u> -ika	wa		
		successful	Who are	Those are	and		
أُوْلَتِبِكَ عَلَىٰ هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ ۖ وَأُوْلَتِبِكَ هُمُ ٱلْمُفْلِحُونَ ٢							
5. Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoon a							
5Those are or	n guidance from	their Lord and	those are who	are the success	sful		

SECTION: 1

Alif L'ãm M'ïm.[1] This is the Book in which there is no doubt. *(Since its Author, Allah, the Creator of this universe, possesses complete knowledge, there is no room for doubt about its contents.)* It is a guide for those who are God conscious,[2] who believe in the Unseen, who establish Salah *(five regular daily prayers)* and spend in charity out of what We have provided for their sustenance;[3] who believe in this Revelation *(the Qur'an)* which is sent to you *(O Muhammad)* and the Revelations which were sent before you *(Torah, Psalms, Gospel...)* and

firmly believe in the Hereafter.[4] They are on true Guidance from their Rabb and they are the ones who will attain salvation.[5]

2:[1-5]

عَلَيْ	سَوَاءٌ	كَفَرُوا	الأذين	ٳڹؖ
Aaalay	saw <u>a</u> on	kafaroo	alla <u>th</u> eena	Inna
to	same	disbelieve	Those who	Indeed
ڵؠ	مْ	ۿؙۿ	أندَرْتَ	f
lam	am	hum	an <u>th</u> arta	а
Do not	or	them	You warn	whether
		ؽؙؚٶ۫ٛڡؚؚڹٝۅڹؘ	لأ	ۿؙؗؗۿ
		yu/minoon a	l <u>a</u>	hum
		They would believe	not	them
	Aaalay to لم lam	Aaalaysawaontosameأمْلَمْlamam	AaalaysawaonkafarootosamedisbelieveهُمْأَمْأَمْالماسamhumDo notorthemيُؤْمِنُونَيوارمين المالييومينونالماليالماليThey wouldالمالي	AaalaysawaonkafarooallatheenatosamedisbelieveThose whoأنذرنتهُمُأَمْأَمْlamamhumanthartaDo notorthemYou warnأَمْيُؤْمِئُونَيُوْمِئُونَإلىlamamhumanthartaDo notorthemYou warnأورييُؤْمِئُونَيواريإلىlamanhumanthartaDo notorthemYou warnأوريأوريإلىأوريأوريأوريأوريأوريأوريThey wouldnot

إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَآةً عَلَيْهِمْ ءَأَنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ٢

6. Inna alla<u>th</u>eena kafaroo saw<u>a</u>on AAalayhim aan<u>th</u>artahum am lam tun<u>th</u>irhum l<u>a</u> yu/minoon**a**

6.Indeed those who disbelieve, it is same to them whether you warn them or you do not warn them, they would not believe

		ه ه		9				
وَ	همْ	فلوب	عَلَى	اللهُ	خَتَمَ			
wa	him	quloobi	Aaal <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> hu	Khatama			
and	their	hearts	On	Allah	sealed			
أبْصَار	عَلَى	وَ	هِمْ	سَمْع	عَلَى			
ab <u>sa</u> ri	Aaal <u>a</u>	wa	him	samAAi	Aaal <u>a</u>			
eyes	on	and	their	hearings	on			
عَدَّابٌ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	Ũ	وَ	غِشْبَاوَة	هِمْ			
Aaa <u>tha</u> bun	hum	la	wa	ghish <u>a</u> watun	him			
torment	them	for	and	A covering	their			
					عظيمٌ			
					Aaa <u>th</u> eem un			
					A great			
خَتَمَ ٱللَّهُ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ وَعَلَىٰ سَمْعِهِمْ وَعَلَى أَبْصَرِهِمْ غِشَوَةٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ								
					عَظِيمٌ ٢			

7.	Khatama	All <u>a</u> hu	AAal <u>a</u>	quloobihi	m w	/aAAal <u>a</u>	samAAihi	m v	vaAAal <u>a</u>	ab <u>sa</u> ı	rihi	m
ghis	h <u>a</u> watun w	alahum	AAatha	bun AAa <u>tl</u>	<u>h</u> eem	un						
7.Al	lah has se	et a sea	I on the	eir hearts	and	on their	hearings	and	on their	eyes	is	а
cove	ering and fo	or them	is a grea	at torment.	<mark>.</mark> 81							

In fact, as for those who reject Faith; it is the same, whether you warn them or you don't, they will not believe.[6] Allah has sealed their hearts and their hearing, their eyes are covered, and there is a grievous punishment for them.[7]

2:[6-7]

	-							
آمَنَّ	قُولُ	ڍَ	مَن	٤	الْنَّاس	ĺ	مِز	و
<u>a</u> mann <u>a</u>	yaqoolu	ı r	man	al	nn <u>a</u> s	mi	na	Wa
We believe	say		who	mar	nkind		of	and
الأخر	لَيَوْمِ	1	ب		وَ	٩	ĨĨ	ب
al- <u>a</u> khiri	a lyawm	i	bi		wa	All <u>a</u>	ahi	bi
The last	Day	/	in		and	Alla	ah	in
		مِنِينَ	بِمُؤ		هُم		مَا	وَ
		bimu/mine	en a		hum	n	n <u>a</u>	wa
		beli	eve		they	r	ot	and
8. Wamina a bimu/mineena	هُم بِمُؤَمِنِينَ alnn <u>a</u> si man a nkind who sa	yaqoolu <u>a</u> ma	nn <u>a</u>	biAll <u>a</u> hi	wabi a l	yawmi al- <u>a</u>	<u>khiri</u>	wam <u>a</u> hum
وَ	آمَنُوا	الأذين		وُ		الله		يُخَادِعُونَ
wa	amanoo	allatheena		wa		Allaha	Yuk	hadiAAoona
and	believe	Those who		and		Allah		hey deceive
وَ	هُم	أنفُسَ		ٳڵ		يَخْدَعُونَ		مَا
wa	hum	anfusa		ill <u>a</u>	yakho	daAAoona		m <u>a</u>
and	their	anfus				ey deceive		
				except	Ihe	by ucceive		not
				except	The	يَشْعُرُونَ		

J	(0	- 5		
wa	hum	anfusa	ill <u>a</u>	yakhdaAAoona	m <u>a</u>
and	their	anfus	except	They deceive	not
				يَشْعُرُونَ	مَا
				yashAAuroon a	m <u>a</u>
				They perceive	not

يُخَدِعُونَ ٱللَّهَ وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ وَمَا تَخَدَعُونَ إِلَّا أَنفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ

9. YukhadiAAoona Allaha waallatheena amanoo wama yakhdaAAoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

9. They deceive Allah and those who believe and they do not deceive except themselves and they do not perceive

زاد	ف	مَّرَضٌ	هِم	ڨڵۅٮؚ	في
z <u>a</u> da	fa	mara <u>d</u> un	him	quloobi	Fee
increase	SO	A disease	their	hearts	In
هُم	Ū	و	مَرَضاً	الله	ۿؙؗؗؗؗؗؗ
hum	la	wa	mara <u>d</u> an	All <u>a</u> hu	humu
them	for	and	In disease	Allah	them
يَكْذِبُونَ	كَانُوا	مَا	ب	ألِيمٌ	عَدَّابٌ
yak <u>th</u> iboon a	k <u>a</u> noo	m <u>a</u>	bi	aleemun	AAa <u>tha</u> bun
Tell lies	They used	what	for	A painful	torment
	to				

فِي قُلُوبِهِم مَّرَضٌ فَزَادَهُمُ ٱللَّهُ مَرَضًا ۖ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمُ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْذِبُونَ

10. Fee quloobihim mara<u>d</u>un faz<u>a</u>dahumu All<u>a</u>hu mara<u>d</u>an walahum AAa<u>tha</u>bun aleemun bim<u>a</u> k<u>a</u>noo yak<u>th</u>iboon**a**

10.In their hearts is a disease so Allah increase them in their disease and for them is a painful torment because they used to tell lies

6 •	و ه	· •	- 1	141	-
K	هُمْ	ل	قِيلَ	إذا	و
l <u>a</u>	hum	la	qeela	i <u>tha</u>	Wa
Do not	them	to	Is said	wnen	and
نَحْنُ	إِنَّمَا	قَالُو أ	الأرض	في	ثقسيد <u>ُ</u> وا
na <u>h</u> nu	innam <u>a</u>	q <u>a</u> loo	al-ar <u>d</u> i	fee	tufsidoo
We are	only	They say	The Earth	in	Make mischief
					مُصْلِحُونَ
					mu <u>s</u> li <u>h</u> oon a
					Peace- makers

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا خَنْ مُصْلِحُونَ ٢

11.Wa-i<u>tha</u> qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnu muslihoona

11.And when it is said to them you do not make mischief in the Earth, they say we are only peace-makers

وَ	المُفْسِدُونَ	ۿؙؗؗؗؗؗ	ۿؙؗؗؗۿ	اِنَّ	ألا		
wa	almufsidoona	humu	hum	inna	Al <u>a</u>		
and	Mischief- makers	Those who	they	Indeed are	verily		
			يَثْنُعُرُونَ	^ت لا	لکِن		
			yashAAuroon a	l <u>a</u>	l <u>a</u> kin		
			They perceive	Do not	but		

أَلَآ إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ ٱلْمُفْسِدُونَ وَلَكِن لا يَشْعُرُونَ ٢

12.Ala innahum humu almufsidoona walakin la yashAAuroona 12.Verily, they are indeed those who are mischief-makers but they do not perceive

أمِثُوا	ۿؙؗؗۿ	Ū	قِيلَ	إذا	وَ				
<u>amino</u>	hum	la	qeela	i <u>tha</u>	Wa				
believe	them	to	ls said	when	and				
ڹ۫ٶ۫ڡؚڹؙ	ſ	قَالُو أ	الْنَّاسُ	آمَنَ	گَمَا				
nu/minu	а	q <u>a</u> loo	alnn <u>a</u> su	<u>a</u> mana	kam <u>a</u>				
We believe	shall	They say	people	believe	as				
ۿؙؗؗؗۿ	ٳڹؖ	ألا	السُّفَهَاء	آمَنَ	گَمَا				
hum	inna	al <u>a</u>	alssufah <u>a</u> o	<u>a</u> mana	kam <u>a</u>				
they	indeed	verily	The fools	believe	as				
يَعْلَمُونَ	لأ	لکِن	وُ	السُّفَهَاء	ۿؙؗؗؗؗ				
yaAAlamoon a	l <u>a</u>	l <u>a</u> kin	wa	alssufah <u>a</u> o	humu				
They know	Do not	but	and	Are fools	themselves				
وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُواْ كَمَا ءَامَنَ ٱلنَّاسُ قَالُوَا أَنُؤَمِنُ كَمَا ءَامَنَ ٱلسُّفَهَاءُ أَلَآ إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ ٱلسُّفَهَاءُ وَلَكِن لا يَعْلَمُونَ ٢									
		13.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu qaloo anu/minu kama amana alssufahao ala innahum humu alssufahao walakin la yaAAlamoona							

13.And when it is said to them, believe as other poople believe, they say shall we believe as the fools believe, indeed they themselves are fools but they do not know

قالوا	آمَنُوا	الأذين	لڤوا	إذا	وَ
q <u>a</u> loo	<u>a</u> manoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	laqoo	i <u>tha</u>	Wa
They say	believe	Those who	They meet	when	and
شَيَاطِينِهِمْ	إلى	خلوا	إذا	وُ	آمَنًا
shayateenihim	il <u>a</u>	khalaw	i <u>tha</u>	wa	<u>a</u> mann <u>a</u>
Their devils	to	They meet	when	and	We believe
نَحْنُ	إِنَّمَا	ۍر ل	يم َ	إِنَّا	قَالُو ا
na <u>h</u> nu	innam <u>a</u>	kum	maAAa	inn <u>a</u>	q <u>a</u> loo
we	only	you	with	We are	They say
					مُسْتَهْزِ نُونَ
					mustahzi-
					oon a
					Were
					mocking

وَإِذَا لَقُوا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا قَالُوَا ءَامَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَوا إِلَىٰ شَيَنطِينِهِمْ قَالُوا إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ إِنَّمَا خَنْ مُسْتَهْزِءُونَ ٢

14.Wa-i<u>tha</u> laqoo alla<u>th</u>eena <u>a</u>manoo <u>qa</u>loo <u>a</u>mann<u>a</u> wa-i<u>tha</u> khalaw il<u>a</u> shay<u>at</u>eenihim <u>qa</u>loo inn<u>a</u> maAAakum innam<u>a</u> na<u>h</u>nu mustahzi-oon**a**

14.And when they meet those who believe, they say "we believe", and when they meet privately to their devils, they say, "we are with you only we were mocking"

ۿؙؗؗۿ	يَمُدُّ	وَ	بهم	يَسْتَهْزِ ئُ	ألله
hum	yamuddu	wa	bihim	yastahzi-o	All <u>a</u> hu
them	increases	and	At them	mocks	Allah
		يَعْمَهُونَ yaAAmahoon a	هِمْ him	طُغْیَان <u>tughya</u> ni	فِي fee
		They wander blindly	their	Wrong- doings	in

ٱللَّهُ يَسْتَهْزِئُ بِمْ وَيَمُدُّهُمُ فِي طُغْيَنِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ ٢

15.Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee <u>t</u>ughy<u>a</u>nihim yaAAmahoona</u> 15.Allah mocks at them and increases them in their wrong-doings, they wander blindly

الْهُدَى	ب	الضَّلالة	اشترُو ٗا	الأذين	أولئك
alhud <u>a</u>	bi	al <u>dd</u> al <u>a</u> lata	ishtarawoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	Ol <u>a</u> -ika
guidance	for	error	purchased	They who	Those are
وَ	ۿؙۄ	تٞجَارَتُ	رَبِحَت	مَا	ف

wa	hum	tij <u>a</u> ratu	rabi <u>h</u> at	m <u>a</u>	fa			
and	their	commerce	Bring profit	Did not	so			
			مُهْتَدِينَ	كَانُو ا	مَا			
			muhtadeena	k <u>a</u> noo	m <u>a</u>			
			guided	They were	not			
أُوْلَتَبِكَ ٱلَّذِينَ ٱشۡتَرَوُا ٱلضَّلَالَةَ بِٱلۡهُدَىٰ فَمَا رَخِحَت تِّجَرَتُهُمۡ وَمَا كَانُوا مُهۡتَدِينَ ٢								
16.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena 16.They are those who purchased error for guidance so their commerce did not bring profit to								
them and they were not guided								

SECTION: 2

There are some people who say: "We believe in Allah and the Last Day" yet they are not true believers.[8] They *try* to deceive Allah and the believers. However, they deceive none except themselves yet they do not realize it.[9] There is a disease *of deception* in their heart; and Allah lets their disease increase, and they shall have painful punishment for the lies they have told.[10] When it is said to them: "Do not make mischief on earth," they say: "We make peace."[11] Beware! They are the ones who make mischief but they do not realize it.[12] When they are told: "Believe as the others believe" they *sarcastically* ask: "Should we believe like fools?" Be aware! They themselves are the fools, if only they could understand.[13] When they meet the believers they say: "We are believers," but when they are alone with their shaitans, they say: "We are really with you, we were only mocking *the believers*."[14] Allah will throw back their mockery on them and leave them alone in their trespasses; so they wander to and fro like the blind.[15]

These are the people who barter guidance for error: but their bargain is profitless and they are not going to be guided.[16]

2:[8-16]

استُوْقَدَ	الأذي	مَثَلِ	ای	ۿؙؗؗۿ	مَثَلُ
istawqada	alla <u>th</u> ee	mathali	ka	hum	Mathalu
kindled	who	A parable	like	their	parable
حَوْلَ	مَا	أضاءت	لْمَّا	ف	نَارأ
<u>h</u> awla	m <u>a</u>	a <u>da</u> at	lamm <u>a</u>	fa	n <u>a</u> ran
around	What	It lighted	When	so	A fire
تَرَكَ	وَ	بِنُور هِمْ	ألله	ۮٙۿڹؘ	ء 0
taraka	wa	binoorihim	All <u>a</u> hu	<u>th</u> ahaba	hu
left	and	Their light	Allah	Took away	him
	يُبْصِرُونَ	لأ	ظُلُمَاتٍ	فِي	ۿؙؗۿ
	yub <u>s</u> iroon a	l <u>a</u>	<u>th</u> ulum <u>a</u> tin	fee	hum
	They see	Do not	darkness	in	them

مَثَلُهُمْ كَمَثَلِ ٱلَّذِي ٱسْتَوْقَدَ نَارًا فَلَمَّآ أَضَآءَتْ مَا حَوْلَهُ ذَهَبَ ٱللَّهُ بِنُورِهِمْ

وَتَرَكَهُمْ فِي ظُلُمَنتِ لا يُبْصِرُونَ ٢

17.Mathaluhum kamathali alla<u>th</u>ee istawqada n<u>a</u>ran falamm<u>a</u> a<u>da</u>at m<u>a h</u>awlahu <u>th</u>ahaba All<u>a</u>hu binoorihim watarakahum fee <u>th</u>ulum<u>a</u>tin l<u>a</u> yub<u>s</u>iroon**a**

17. Their parable is like a parable of one who kindled a fire so when it lighted around him, Allah took away their light and left them in darkness, they do not see

لأ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	ف	عُميُ	بُحْمٌ	ڝؙؗڡۨ			
l <u>a</u>	hum	fa	Aaumyun	bukmun	<u>S</u> ummun			
Will not	they	so	blind	dumb	deaf			
					يَرْجِعُونَ			
					yarjiAAoon a			
					return			
صُمٌ بُحُمٌ عُمَى فَهُمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ ٢								
<u>18.S</u> ummun bukmun AAumyun fahum l <u>a</u> yarjiAAoon a								
18. They are deaf, dumb, blind so they will not return								

في	السَّمَاء	مِّنَ	ڝؘۑؚٞۜۜٮؚ	ای	أوْ
fee	alssam <u>a</u> -i	mina	<u>s</u> ayyibin	ka	Aw

in	The sky	From	rainstorm	like	or		
بَرْقٌ	و	رَعْدٌ	وَ	ظُلُمَاتٌ	Ó		
barqun	wa	raAAdun	wa	<u>th</u> ulum <u>a</u> tun	hi		
lighting	and	thunder	and	darkness	it		
هِم	آذان	في	ۿؙؗؗؗؗۿ	أصْابِعَ	يَجْعَلُونَ		
him	<u>atha</u> ni	fee	hum	a <u>sa</u> biAAa	yajAAaloona		
their	ears	in	their	fingers	They put		
اللهُ	و	الْمَوْتِ	حَذَرَ	الصَّوَاعِق	مِّنَ		
A ll <u>a</u> hu	wa	almawti	<u>h</u> a <u>th</u> ara	al <u>ss</u> aw <u>a</u> AAiqi	mina		
Allah	and	death	For fear of	Thunder claps	from		
			الكافرين	ب	مُحِيطٌ		
			alk <u>a</u> fireena	bi	mu <u>h</u> ee <u>t</u> un		
			The	with	encompasses		
			disbelievers				
أَوْ كَصَيِّبٍ مِّنَ ٱلسَّمَآءِ فِيهِ ظُلْمَت وَرَعْدٌ وَبَرْقٌ بَجْعَلُونَ أَصَبِعَهُمْ فِي ءَاذَانِهِم							

مِنَ ٱلصَّوَعِقِ حَذَرَ ٱلْمَوْتِ وَٱللَّهُ مُحِيطٌ بِٱلْكَفِرِينَ ٢

19.Aw ka<u>s</u>ayyibin mina alssam<u>a</u>-i feehi <u>th</u>ulum<u>a</u>tun waraAAdun wabarqun yajAAaloona a<u>sa</u>biAAahum fee <u>atha</u>nihim mina al<u>ssawa</u>AAiqi <u>hath</u>ara almawti wa**A**ll<u>a</u>hu mu<u>h</u>ee<u>t</u>un bi**a**lk<u>a</u>fireen**a**

19.Or like a rainstorm from the Sky, wherein is darkness, thunder, and lighting. They put their fingers in their ears to keep out the thunder claps for the fear of death and Allah encompasses the disbelievers

كْلُمَا	ۿؙؗؗۿ	أبْصَارَ	يَخْطَفُ	الْبَرْقُ	يَكَادُ
kullam <u>a</u>	hum	ab <u>sa</u> ra	yakh <u>t</u> afu	albarqu	Yak <u>a</u> du
whenever	their	sight	Snatches away	The lightning	Almost
وَ	ò	فِي	مَتْشُوٵ	لَهُم	أضباء
wa	hi	fee	mashaw	lahum	a <u>da</u> a
and	it	in	They walk	For them	It flashes
وَ	قَامُوا	هِمْ	عَلَيْ	أظلم	إذا
wa	q <u>a</u> moo	him	Aaalay	a <u>th</u> lama	i <u>tha</u>
and	They stand	them	on	It darkens	when
هِمْ	بِسَمْع	لْدَهَبَ	الله	شاء	لُوْ
him	bisamAAi	la <u>th</u> ahaba	All <u>a</u> hu	sh <u>a</u> a	law
their	hearing	Took away	Allah	willed	if

عَلَى	الله	ٳڹ	هِمْ	أبْصَار	وَ			
Aaal <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> ha	inna	him	ab <u>sa</u> ri	wa			
on	Allah	indeed	their	sight	and			
			قَدِيرٌ	لنديء	ػ۫ڵٙ			
			qadeerun	shay-in	kulli			
			All-powerful	thing	every			
أُظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ	يَكَادُ ٱلْبَرْقُ تَخْطَفُ أَبْصَرَهُم ۖ كُلَّمَا أَضَاءَ لَهُم مَّشَوًا فِيهِ وَإِذَا أَظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِم							
یٰ کُلِّ شَیْءِ	إِنَّ ٱللَّهُ عَلَ	ۅؘٲ۫ڹڞٮؚؚۿؚ	بَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ	شَآءَ ٱللَّهُ لَذَهَ	قَامُواً وَلَوْ م			
					قَدِيرُ			
a <u>th</u> lama AAal	20.Yak <u>a</u> du albarqu yakh <u>t</u> afu ab <u>sa</u> rahum kullam <u>a</u> a <u>daa</u> lahum mashaw feehi wa-i <u>tha</u> a <u><i>th</i></u> lama AAalayhim q <u>a</u> moo walaw sh <u>a</u> a All <u>a</u> hu la <u>th</u> ahaba bisamAAihim waab <u>sa</u> rihim inna All <u>a</u> ha AAal <u>a</u> kulli shay-in qadeer un							
20.The lighting	20. The lighting almost snatches away their sight, whenever it flashes on them, they walk therein,							
and when it darkens on them, they stand. And if Allah willed, He would take away their hearing								
and their sight.	and their sight. Indeed Allah is All-Powerful on every thing. <mark>22</mark>							

Their example is that of a man who kindled a fire; when it illuminated all around him Allah took away their light (*their eyesight*) and left them in utter darkness: they could see nothing.[17] Deaf, dumb, and blind, they will never return to the Right Way.[18] Or another example is that of a dark storm-cloud in the sky charged with thunder and lightning. They press their fingers to their ears at the sound of each stunning thunderclap for fear of death: Allah is encircling the unbelievers from all sides.[19] The lightning *terrifies them* as if it was going to snatch away their eyesight; whenever it flashes they walk on; when it becomes dark, they stand still. And if Allah wanted He could have totally taken away their hearing and their sight; for Allah has power over everything.[20]

2:[17-20]

الأذي	کُمُ	رَبَّ	اعْبُدُوا	الْنَّاسُ	يَا أَيُّهَا
alla <u>th</u> ee	kumu	rabba	oAAbudoo	alnn <u>a</u> su	Y <u>a</u> ayyuh <u>a</u>
who	your	Lord	worship	mankind	O !
قَبْل	مِن	الأذين	وَ	کْمْ	خَلْقَ
qabli	min	a lla <u>th</u> eena	wa	kum	khalaqa
before	from	those	and	you	created
		تَتَقُونَ	کُمْ	لْعَلَّ	کْمْ
		tattaqoon a	kum	laAAalla	kum
		Become pious	you	So that	you

يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلنَّاسُ ٱعْبُدُواْ رَبَّكُمُ ٱلَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ وَٱلَّذِينَ مِن قَبِّلِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

21.Ya ayyuha alnnasu oAAbudoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

21.O! mankind worship your Lord Who created you and those before you so that you become pious.

فِرَاشاً	الأرْضَ	کُمُ	Ũ	جَعَلَ	الذي
fir <u>a</u> shan	al-ar <u>d</u> a	kumu	la	jaAAala	Allathee
A resting	The Earth	you	for	made	Who
place					
مِنَ	أنزل	وُ	بِنَاء	السَّمَاء	وَ
mina	anzala	wa	bin <u>a</u> an	al ssam <u>a</u> a	wa
from	Sent down	and	A canopy	The Sky	and
ò	ب	أخرَجَ	ف	ماء	السَّمَاء
hi	bi	akhraja	fa	m <u>a</u> an	alssam <u>a</u> -l
it	in	Brought forth	so	rain	The Sky
ف	کُمْ	ل	رزقاً	الثمرَاتِ	مِنَ
fa	kum	la	rizqan	alththamar <u>a</u> ti	mina
so	you	for	provision	fruits	from
أنثم	وَ	أندَاداً	لِلْهِ	تَجْعَلُوا	لأ
antum	wa	and <u>a</u> dan	lill <u>a</u> hi	tajAAaloo	l <u>a</u>
you	and	rivals	Unto Allah	Set up	Do not
					تَعْلَمُونَ
					taAAlamoon a
					know
مَآءً فَأَخْرَجَ) مِنَ ٱلسَّمَآءِ	آءَ بِنَاءً وَأَنزَلَ	فِرَ شًا وَٱلسَّمَ	لَكُمُ ٱلْأَرْضَ	ٱلَّذِى جَعَلَ

بِهِ- مِنَ ٱلثَّمَرَ'تِ رِزْقًا لَّكُم[َ] فَلَا تَجْعَلُواْ لِلَهِ أَندَادًا وَأَنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ ٢

22.Alla<u>th</u>ee jaAAala lakumu al-ar<u>d</u>a fir<u>a</u>shan wa**al**ssam<u>a</u>a bin<u>a</u>an waanzala mina alssam<u>a</u>-i m<u>a</u>an faakhraja bihi mina alththamar<u>a</u>ti rizqan lakum fal<u>a</u> tajAAaloo lill<u>a</u>hi and<u>a</u>dan waantum taAAlamoon**a**

22. Who made the Earth a resting place for you, and the Sky a Canopy, and sent down rain from the Sky and in it brought forth fruits as a provision for you. So do not set up rivals for Allah and you know.

SECTION: 3

O mankind! Worship your Rabb Who created you and created those who came before you; by doing this you may expect to guard yourself against evil.[21] It is He Who has made the earth a floor for you and the sky a canopy; and it is He Who sends down rain from the sky for the growth of fruits for your sustenance. Therefore, do not knowingly set up rivals to Allah.[22]

2:[21-22]

مِّمَّا	رَيْبٍ	فِي	ڬڹؿؙؗؗؗؗؗؗ	إن	وَ
mimm <u>a</u>	raybin	fee	kuntum	in	Wa
About what	doubt	in	You are	if	and
أثوا	فَ	نَا	عَبْدِ	عَلَى	ڹؘۯؖٞڷڹؘ
a/too	fa	n <u>a</u>	Aaabdi	Aaal <u>a</u>	nazzaln <u>a</u>
produce	Then	our	slave	to	We sent
					down
ادْعُوا	وَ	ò	مِّثْلِ	مِّن	ېسُورَةٍ
odAAoo	wa	hi	mithli	min	bisooratin
call	and	it	The like of	of	A Surah
إنْ	الله	دُون	مِّن	کْم	شُهَدَاء
in	All <u>a</u> hi	dooni	min	kum	shuhad <u>a</u> a
if	Allah	besides	from	your	witnesses
				ڝؘٵۮؚڡؚؚٙڽڹؘ	ڬ۠ٮٛٞؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗٛٞؗؗػ
				<u>sa</u> diqeen a	kuntum
				Thuthful	You are

وَإِن كُنتُمْ فِي رَيْبٍ مِّمَّا نَزَّلْنَا عَلَىٰ عَبْدِنَا فَأْتُواْ بِسُورَةٍ مِّن مِّثْلِهِ وَٱدْعُواْ شُهَدَآءَكُم مِّن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ إِن كُنتُمْ صَدِقِينَ ٢

23.Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waodAAoo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

23.And if you are in doubt about what We sent down to our Slave then produce a Surah like of it and call your witnesses besides Allah if you are truthful.

ڵڹ	وَ	تَفْعَلُوا	ڵؙؗؗؗؗؗڡ۠	إن	ف				
lan	wa	tafAAaloo	lam	in	Fa				
Shall not	and	You do it	Could not	but	If				
وَقُودُ	الَّتِي	الثَّارَ	اتَّڤُو ا	ف	تَفْعَلُوا				
waqoodu	allatee	alnn <u>a</u> ra	ittaqoo	fa	tafAAaloo				
fuel	whose	The fire	fear	then	You doit				
ل	أعِدَّتْ	الحِجَارَةُ	وَ	الْنَّاسُ	هَا				
li	oAAiddat	a l <u>hija</u> ratu	wa	alnn <u>a</u> su	h <u>a</u>				
for	prepared	stones	and	men	it				
					ڷػٙافِرِينَ				
					alk <u>a</u> fireen a				
					The				
					disbelievers				
وَٱلْحِجَارَةُ	دُهَا ٱلنَّاسُ	َنَّارَ ٱلَّتِ ی وَقُو	لُواْ فَٱتَّقُواْ ٱل	لُوا وَلَن تَفْعَ	فَإِن لَّمْ تَفْعَ				
	فَإِن لَّمْ تَفْعَلُواْ وَلَن تَفْعَلُواْ فَٱتَّقُواْ ٱلنَّارَ ٱلَّتِى وَقُودُهَا ٱلنَّاسُ وَٱلْحِجَارَةُ أُعِدَّتْ لِلْكَنفِرِينَ ٢								
	24.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo faittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu oAAiddat lilkafireena								
24.But if you	do it not, and	you shall not do	it then fear th	e fire whose fue	el are men and				
stones, prepared	for the disbelieve	ers							

If you are in doubt as to whether the revelations which We have sent to Our servant (*Muhammad*) are from Us or not, then produce one Sürah like this; and call your witnesses (*gods that you call upon*) besides Allah to assist you, if you are right in your claim.[23] But if you are unable to do so, and you can never do so, then fear the Hell fire, whose fuel is men and stones which is prepared for the unbelievers.[24]

عَمِلُوا	وَ	آمَنُوا	الأذين	بَشِّرِ	وَ			
AAamiloo	wa	amanoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	bashshiri	Wa			
do	and	Who believe	To those	Glad tidings	And			
تَجْرِي	جَنَّاتٍ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	Ũ	ٲڹۜۧ	الصَّالِحَاتِ			
tajree	jann <u>a</u> tin	hum	la	anna	al <u>ssa</u> li <u>ha</u> ti			
flowing	gardens	them	for	that	Righteous			
					deeds			
رُزڤوا	كْلُمَا	الأنْهَارُ	هَا	تَحْتِ	مِن			
ruziqoo	kullam <u>a</u>	al-anh <u>a</u> ru	h <u>a</u>	ta <u>h</u> ti	min			
Are provided	Every time	The rievers	them	under	from			
قَالُو أ	رِّزْقًا	ثمَرَةٍ	مِن	هَا	مِنْ			
q <u>a</u> loo	rizqan	thamaratin	min	h <u>a</u>	min			
They say	A provision	fruit	of	there	from			
وَ	ڨؘڹ۫ڵ	مِن	رُزِقْنَا	الأذي	هَدًا			
wa	qablu	min	ruziqn <u>a</u>	alla <u>th</u> ee	h <u>atha</u>			
and	before	from	We were	Is that	this			
			provided					
ۿؙۄ	Ũ	وَ	مُتَشْابِهاً	به	أثوا			
hum	la	wa	mutash <u>a</u> bihan	bihi	otoo			
them	for	and	Things having	therefrom	Will be given			
			resemblance					
ۿؙۄ	وُ	مُطَهَّرَةٌ	أزْوَاجٌ	هَا	في			
hum	wa	mutahharatun	azw <u>a</u> jun	h <u>a</u>	فِي fee			
they	and	pure	spouses	there	in			
			خَالِدُونَ	هَا	في			
			kh <u>a</u> lidoon a	h <u>a</u>	فِي fee			
			Abide forever	there	in			
وَبَشِّرِ ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ وَعَمِلُواْ ٱلصَّلِحَتِ أَنَّ لَهُمْ جَنَّنتٍ تَجَرِى مِن تَحَتِهَا								
	ٱلْأَنْهَرُ حُلَّمَا رُزِقُوا مِنْهَا مِن ثَمَرَةٍ رِّزْقًا فَالُوا هَدَا ٱلَّذِى رُزِقْنَا مِن قَبْلُ							

2:[23-24]

وَأُتُوا بِهِ مُتَشَبِها وَلَهُم فِيهَا أَزُوَاجٌ مُطَهَرَةٌ وَهُمْ فِيهَا خَلِدُونَ عَ 25.Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo al<u>ssa</u>lihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kulama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoona 25.And glad tidings to those who believe and do righteous deeds, that for them will be gardens under which rivers flow. Every time they will be provided with a fruit therefrom, they will say 'This is what we were provided with before' and they will be given things in resemblance, and they shall have therein pure spouses and therein they will abide forever.

Give glad tidings to those who believe *in this Book* and do good deeds *in accordance with its teachings* that for them there will be Gardens beneath which rivers flow. Whenever they will be given fruits to eat they will say: "This is similar to the one we used to eat before *on earth*," for they will be provided fruits which will resemble the fruits *on the earth for their easy identification and enjoyment*, and for them there will be chaste virgin spouses, and they shall live therein for ever.[25]

يَضْرِبَ	أن	يَسْتَحْيِي	¥	الله	إنَّ
ya <u>d</u> riba	an	yasta <u>h</u> yee	l <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> ha	Inna
Set forth	to	Is ashamed	not	Allah	Indeed
فَوْقَ	مَا	ف	بَعُوضَةً	مًّا	مَثَلاً
fawqa	m <u>a</u>	fa	baAAoo <u>d</u> atan	m <u>a</u>	mathalan
More than	even	and	A mosquito	of	A parable
ف	آمَنُوا	الأذينَ	أمَّا	ف	هَا
fa	<u>a</u> manoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	amm <u>a</u>	fa	h <u>a</u>
so	believe	who	As for	and	that
ڔڐ	مِن	الْحَقُّ	ء 0	ٲڹۜ	يَعْلَمُونَ
rabbi	min	al <u>h</u> aqqu	hu	anna	yaAAlamoona
Lord	From	The truth	It is	that	They know

2:[25]

ف	كَفَرُوا	الأذين	أمَّا	وُ	هِمْ		
fa	kafaroo	alla <u>th</u> eena	amm <u>a</u>	wa	him		
SO	disbelieve	Those who	As for	and	their		
ب	اللهُ	أرَادَ	ذا	مًا	يَقُولُونَ		
bi	All <u>a</u> hu	ar <u>a</u> da	<u>tha</u>	m <u>a</u>	yaqooloona		
by	Allah	Did intend	with	what	They say		
كَثِيراً	ۅ	ب	يُضلِنُّ	مَثَلاً	هَـدًا		
katheeran	hi	bi	yu <u>d</u> illu	mathalan	h <u>atha</u>		
many	it	by	He misleads	parable	this		
وَ	كَثِيراً	ò	ب	يَهْدِي	وَ		
wa	katheeran	hi	bi	yahdee	wa		
and	many	it	by	He guides	and		
الفاسيقين	لاً	õ	ب	يُضِلُّ	مًا		
alf <u>a</u> siqeen a	ill <u>a</u>	hi	bi	yu <u>d</u> illu	m <u>a</u>		
The	except	it	by	He misleads	not		
disobedient							
وَنَ مَاذَآ	كَفَرُوا فَيَقُولُ	وَأَمَّا ٱلَّذِينَ خَ	، يَضْرِبَ مَثَلًا نُّ مِن رَّبِ ّهِم لُّ بِهِۦ كَثِي	ونَ أَنَّهُ ٱلْحَٰ	ءَامَنُوا فَيَعْلَمُ		
					إِلَّا ٱلْفَسِقِينَ		
26.Inna Allaha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma baAAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo fayaAAlamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeena							
			ole of a mosquito a		han it. And so for		
those who beli	eve, they know	that it is the truth	from their Lord.	And as for those	e who disbelieve,		
they say "what	did Allah intend	l by this parable?"	He misleads many	y by it and He g	uides many by it,		
and He does no	ot mislead by it e	except the disobed	lient ones.				

بَعْدِ	مِن	اللهِ	عَهْدَ	يَنڤضُونَ	الأذين
baAAdi	min	All <u>a</u> hi	Aaahda	yanqu <u>d</u> oona	Alla <u>th</u> eena
after	from	Of Allah	covenant	break	Those who
أمَرَ	مَا	يَڤْطَعُونَ	وَ	ò	مِيثَاق

amara	m <u>a</u>	yaq <u>t</u> aAAoona	wa	hi	meeth <u>a</u> qi				
ordered	what	sever	and	its	ratification				
وَ	يُوصَلَ	أن	ò	ب	اللهُ				
wa	yoo <u>s</u> ala	an	hi	bi	All <u>a</u> hu				
and	joined	To be	it	for	Allah				
الْخَاسِرُونَ	ۿؙؗؗؗؗ	أولبك	الأرْض	فِي	يُڤْسِدُونَ				
alkh <u>a</u> siroon a	humu	ol <u>a</u> -ika	al-ar <u>d</u> i	fee	yufsidoona				
Are losers	who	They	The Earth	in	Do mischief				
ٱلَّذِينَ يَنقُضُونَ عَهْدَ ٱللهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مِيثَقِهِ وَيَقْطَعُونَ مَآ أَمَرَ ٱللهُ بِهِ أَن									
ٱللَّهُ بِهِۦَ أَن									
ٱللهُ بِمِ أَن		بِيثَنِقِهِ وَيَقَطَ لَكَ هُمُ ٱلۡخَسِ							
27.Alla <u>th</u> eena amara All <u>a</u> hu	رون (wanqu <u>d</u> oona <i>A</i> bihi an yoo <u>s</u> ala	كَ هُمُ ٱلْخَ سِ Aahda All <u>a</u> hi m wayufsidoona f	ُلْأَرْضِ أُوْلَتَهِ hin baAAdi me ee al-ardi ola-ik	بد کورت فی اُ eth <u>a</u> qihi wayaq a humu alkh <u>a</u> s	يُوصَلَ وَيُفَسِ <u>taAAoona ma</u> iroon a				
27.Alla <u>th</u> eena amara All <u>a</u> hu	رون (wanqu <u>d</u> oona <i>A</i> bihi an yoo <u>s</u> ala	كَ هُمُ ٱلۡ خَسِ Aahda All <u>a</u> hi m	ُلْأَرْضِ أُوْلَتَهِ hin baAAdi me ee al-ardi ola-ik	بد کورت فی اُ eth <u>a</u> qihi wayaq a humu alkh <u>a</u> s	يُوصَلَ وَيُفَسِ <u>taAAoona ma</u> iroon a				

Allah does not mind using the similitude of a gnat or an even more insignificant creature *to teach a lesson*. Those who believe, know that it is the truth from their Rabb; but the unbelievers say: "What does Allah mean by such a similitude?" By such a similitude Allah confounds many and enlightens many. He confounds none except the transgressors:[26] those who break Allah's Covenant after accepting it, and who cut aside what Allah has ordered to be united and cause mischief on earth. It is they who are the losers.[27]

2:[26-27]

ڬ۫ڹؿ۠ؗؗؗؗؗ	وَ	الله	ب	تَكْفُرُونَ	ػؘۑ۠ڣؘ
kuntum	wa	A ll <u>a</u> hi	bi	takfuroona	Kayfa
You were	and	Allah	in	You	How
				disbelieve	
يُمِيتُ	ڷؙؗؗۨۨ	کُمْ	أحيا	فَ	أمْوَاتًا
yumeetu	thumma	kum	a <u>hya</u>	fa	amw <u>a</u> tan
Give death	then	To you	He gave life	so	lifeless
ٳڵۑ۠	ڷؖٞ	کْم	يُحْيِي	ڷؙؗمۜ	کُمْ

ilay	thumma	kum	yu <u>h</u> yee	thumma	kum		
unto	then	To you	Bring to life	then	To you		
				ن ^ر (جَعُونَ	ò		
				turjaAAoon a	hi		
				You will be returned	him		
ثُمَّ تُحَيِيكُمْ	^ہ ہے گی مکم کی تکم	؋ؙٲڂۘۑؘٮػٛؗؗؗؗؗ	كُنتُمْ أَمُوَ تَا		كَيْفَ تَكْفُرُو ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَ		
 28.Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona 28.How can you disbelieve in Allah? He gave you life while you were lifeless then He would give 							
you death then	He will bring you	1 to life then unto	o Him you will be	e returned			

مًّا	کُم	Ũ	خَلْقَ	الأذي	هُوَ
m <u>a</u>	kum	la	khalaqa	alla <u>th</u> ee	Huwa
What is	you	for	created	who	He is
ٳڷ۬ؠ	اسْتُوَى	ڷؖٞٞٞ	جَمِيعاً	الأرْض	في
il <u>a</u>	istaw <u>a</u>	thumma	jameeAAan	al-ar <u>d</u> i	fee
to	He turned	then	all	The earth	in
سَمَاوَاتٍ	سَبْعَ	ۿ۬ڹۜ	سَوَّا	فَ	السَّمَاء
sam <u>a</u> watin	sabAAa	hunna	saww <u>a</u>	fa	alssam <u>a</u> -i
heavfens	seven	them	He made	so	The heavfen
	عَلِيمٌ	ڷڹٛٮؽۛۛۛۛۛٶٟ	ؠػ۠ڶٞ	هُو	وَ
	AAaleem un	shay-in	bikulli	huwa	wa
	All-Knower	thing	every	He is	and

هُوَ ٱلَّذِى خَلَقَ لَكُم مَّا فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ ٱسۡتَوَىٰٓ إِلَى ٱلسَّمَآءِ فَسَوَّىٰهُنَّ سَبْعَ سَمَوَ سَ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَىۡءٍ عَلِيمُ ٢

29.Huwa alla<u>th</u>ee khalaqa lakum m<u>a</u> fee al-ar<u>di</u> jameeAAan thumma istaw<u>a</u> il<u>a</u> alssam<u>a</u>-i fasaww<u>a</u>hunna sabAAa sam<u>a</u>w<u>a</u>tin wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleem**un** 29.He it is who created for you all that is in the earth. Then He turned to the heaven and He made

them seven Heavens. And He is All-Knower of every thing.<mark>& 3</mark>

How can you deny Allah? Did He not give you life when you were lifeless; and will He not cause you to die and again bring you to life; and will you not ultimately return to Him ?[28] It is He Who has created for you all that there is in the earth; and directed Himself towards the sky and fashioned it into seven heavens. He has perfect knowledge of everything.[29]

2:[28-29]

ل	ای	رَبُّ	قَالَ	ٳۮ	وُ			
li	ka	rabbu	q <u>a</u> la	i <u>th</u>	Wa			
to	your	Lord	said	when	and			
خَلِيفَةً	الأرْض	فِي	جَاعِلٌ	ٳڹٞۑ	لملائكة			
khaleefatan	al-ar <u>d</u> i	fee	<u>ja</u> AAilun	innee	Imal <u>a</u> -ikati			
A successor	The earth	in	Going to	I am	The angels			
			place					
مَن	هَا	في	تَجْعَلُ	Ţ	قَالُو أ			
man	h <u>a</u>	fee	tajAAalu	а	q <u>a</u> loo			
Those who	it	in	You place	will	They said			
الدِّمَاء	بَسْفِكُ	وُ	هَا	فِي	يُفْسِدُ			
alddim <u>a</u> a	yasfiku	wa	h <u>a</u>	fee	yufsidu			
The blood	Will shed	and	it	in	Make			
					mischief			
ای	حَمْد	ب	نْسَبِّحُ	نَحْنُ	وَ			
ka	<u>h</u> amdi	bi	nusabbi <u>h</u> u	na <u>h</u> nu	wa			
your	praises	with	glorify	we	and			
ٳڹٞۜۑ	قَالَ	ای	Ũ	ڹ۠ڨؘۮۜ؈ؗ	وَ			
innee	q <u>a</u> la	ka	la	nuqaddisu	wa			
Indeed I	He said	you	to	sanctify	and			
		تَعْلَمُونَ	لاً	مَا	أعْلَمُ			
		taAAlamoon a	l <u>a</u>	m <u>a</u>	aAAlamu			
		You know	Do not	what	know			
وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَنَبِكَةِ إِنَّى جَاعِلٌ فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً ۖ قَالُوٓا أَتَجَعَلُ فِيها مَن								
الَ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ	نَدِّسُ لَكَ [ً] قَ	حُ بْحَمْدِكَ وَنُنّ	آءَ وَتَحْنُ نُسَبِّ	يَسْفِكُ ٱلدِّمَا	يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَ			

مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ٢

30.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAlamu ma la taAAlamoon**a**

30.And when your Lord said to the angels "Indeed I am going to place in the earth a successor" They said "Will you place in it those who will make mischief in it and will shed the blood, While we glorify Your praises and sanctify you" He said "Indeed I know what you do not know"

SECTION: 4

Note that occasion, when your Rabb said to the angels: I am going to place a vicegerent on earth. They said: "Will You place there one who will make mischief and shed blood while we sing Your praises and glorify Your name?" *Allah* said: "I know what you know not."[30]

2:[30]

ڷؙؗمۜ	كْلُهَا	الأسماء	آدَمَ	عَلَّمَ	وَ				
thumma	kullah <u>a</u>	al-asm <u>a</u> a	<u>a</u> dama	AAallama	Wa				
then	All of them	The names	Adam	He taught	and				
قَالَ	فَ	المكلائكة	عَلَى	ۿؙؗؗۿ	عَرَضَ				
q <u>a</u> la	fa	almal <u>a</u> -ikati	AAal <u>a</u>	hum	Aaara <u>d</u> a				
He said	then	The angels	before	them	He showed				
ػ۫ڹؿؙؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗ	إن	هَؤُلاء	بأسماء	نِي	أنبئو				
kuntum	in	h <u>a</u> ol <u>a</u> -i	bi-asm <u>a</u> -i	nee	anbi-oo				
You are	if	these	The names	me	tell				
					صـَادِقِينَ <u>sa</u> diqeen <mark>a</mark>				
					truthful				
وبي بِأَسْمَآءِ	وَعَلَّمَ ءَادَمَ ٱلْأَسْمَآءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى ٱلْمَلَتِبِكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنْبِعُونِي بِأَسْمَآءِ								
هَتَؤُلاءِ إِن كُنتُمْ صَدِقِينَ ٢									
faq <u>a</u> la anbi-oc	31.WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma AAaradahum AAala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeena								
31.And He tau	ght Adam all the	names then He	showed them to	the angels and sa	id "Tell me the				

names of these if you are truthful.

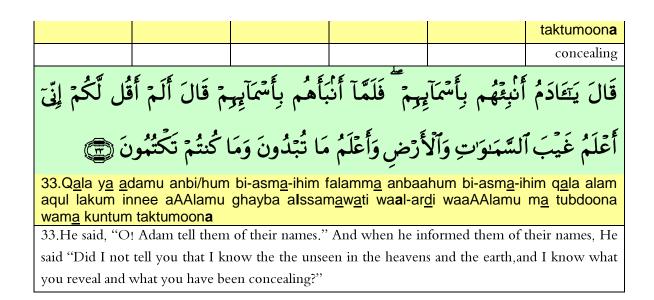
لْنَا	عِلْمَ	لأ	ای	سُبْحَانَ	قَالُو أ
lan <u>a</u>	AAilma	l <u>a</u>	ka	sub <u>ha</u> na	Q <u>a</u> loo
We have	knoeledge	not	You	Glory is to	They said
اتى	إنَّ	نًا	عَلَّمْتَ	مَا	ٳڵٲ
ka	inna	n <u>a</u>	AAallamta	m <u>a</u>	ill <u>a</u>
You	Indeed	us	You taught	what	except
			الْحَكِيمُ	الْعَلِيمُ	أنتَ
			al <u>h</u> akeem u	alAAaleemu	anta
			The All-Wise	The All–	You alone are
				Knower	
	مجرر وم دسر	صلے سرچی کٹی ہے تج سے		1	

قَالُوا شُبْحَيْنَكَ لَا عِلْمَ لَنَآ إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمْتَنَا إِنَّكَ أَنتَ آلَعَلِيمُ آلْحَكِيمُ ٢

32.Qaloo sub<u>ha</u>naka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtana innaka anta alAAaleemu al<u>h</u>akeemu

32. They said "Glory is to You, we have no knowledge except what You have taught to us, indeed, it is you alone, The All-Knower, The All-Wise"

بأسمآئ	هُم	أنبئ	آدَمُ	يَا	قَالَ
bi-asm <u>a</u> -i	hum	anbi/	<u>a</u> damu	y <u>a</u>	Q <u>a</u> la
Of names	them	tell	Adam	O!	He said
بأسمآئِهِمْ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	أنبَأ	لْمَّا	ف	هِمْ
bi-asm <u>a</u> -ihim	hum	anbaa	lamm <u>a</u>	fa	him
Of their	them	He informed	when	so	their
names					
ٳڹٞۜۑ	لَكُمْ	أقل	ڵؗؗؗؗؗؗ	ţ	قَالَ
innee	lakum	aqul	lam	а	q <u>a</u> la
That I	you	I tell	not	did	He said
وَ	الأرْض	وَ	السَّمَاوَاتِ	غَيْبَ	أعْلَمُ
wa	a l-ar <u>d</u> i	wa	alssam <u>a</u> w <u>a</u> ti	ghayba	aAAlamu
and	The Earth	and	The Heavens	unseen	know
ڬ۫ڹؿؙؗؗؗؗؗؗ	مًا	وَ	ثبْد <u>ُو</u> نَ	مًا	أغلمُ
kuntum	m <u>a</u>	wa	tubdoona	m <u>a</u>	aAAlamu
You have	what	and	You reveal	what	I know
been					
					تكثمون



He taught Adam the names of all things; then He presented the things to the angels and said: "Tell Me the names of these if what you say is true?" (*Allah did this to show Adam's special qualities of learning and memory*).[31] "Glory to You," they replied, "we have no knowledge except what You have taught us: in fact You are the One who is perfect in knowledge and wisdom."[32] *Allah* said: "O Adam! Tell them the names." When Adam told them the names, *Allah* said: "Did I not tell you that I know the secrets of the heavens and the earth and I know what you reveal and what you conceal?"[33]

2:[31-33]

اسْجُدُوا	لْمَلائِكَةِ	ل	قُلْنَا	ٳۮ	وَ
osjudoo	almal <u>a</u> -ikati	li	quln <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa
prostrate	The angels	to	We said	When	and
أبَى	إبْلِيسَ	إلاً إ	سَجَدُوا	فَ	لأدَمَ
ab <u>a</u>	ibleesa	ill <u>a</u>	sajadoo	fa	li- <u>a</u> dama
He refused	Iblis	except	They	SO	To Adam
			prostrated		
الْكَافِرِينَ	مِنَ	کَانَ	وَ	اسْتَكْبَر	وَ
alkafireena	mina	k <u>a</u> na	wa	i stakbara	wa
disbelievers	of	was	and	Was proud	and

وَإِذْ قُلُنَا لِلْمَلَتَبِكَةِ ٱسْجُدُواْ لِأَدَمَ فَسَجَدُوٓاْ إِلَّآ إِبَلِيسَ أَبَىٰ وَٱسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ ٱلْكَنفِرِينَ ٢

34.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireen**a**

34.And when We said to the angles; "prostrate before Adam" and they prostrated except Iblis, he refused and was proud and was of the disbelievers.

أنت	اسْكْنْ	آدَمُ	يًا	فلأأ	وُ
anta	oskun	<u>a</u> damu	<u>уа</u>	quln <u>a</u>	Wa
you	dwell	Adam	O!	We said	and
کلا	وَ	الْجَنَّة	ای	زَوْجُ	وَ
kul <u>a</u>	wa	aljannata	ka	zawju	wa
Eat both of	and	Paradise	your	wife	and
you					
وَ	شيئتما	حَيْثُ	رَغَداً	هَا	مِنْ
wa	shi/tum <u>a</u>	<u>h</u> aythu	raghadan	h <u>a</u>	min
and	You wish	wherever	With free	it	from
			pleasure		
تَكُونَا	ف	الشَّجَرَةَ	هَذِهِ	تَقْرَبَا	Y
takoon <u>a</u>	fa	alshshajarata	h <u>ath</u> ihi	taqrab <u>a</u>	l <u>a</u>
You both	then	tree	this	Come near	not
will be					
				الْظَالِمِينَ	مِنَ
				al <u>ththa</u> limeen a	mina
				The wrong-	of
				doers	
شئتما وك	رَغَدًا حَتْ	ةَ وَكُلَا مِنْهَا	زَوْحُكَ ٱلْحُنَّ	ٱسْكُنْ أَنْتَ وَ	وَقُلْنَا بَتَعَادَهُ

تَقْرَبَا هَٰذِهِ ٱلشَّجَرَةَ فَتَكُونَا مِنَ ٱلظَّامِينَ ٢

35.Waquln<u>a ya a</u>damu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakul<u>a</u> minh<u>a</u> raghadan <u>h</u>aythu shi/tum<u>a</u> wal<u>a</u> taqrab<u>a</u> h<u>ath</u>ihi alshshajarata fatakoon<u>a</u> mina al<u>ththa</u>limeen**a** 35.And We said: "O Adam! Dwell you and your wife in the Paradise and eat both of you freely with pleasure from wherever you will but come not near this tree or you both will be of wrong-doers" When We ordered the angels: "Prostrate before Adam *in respect*," they all prostrated except Iblees (*Shaitãn*) who refused in his arrogance and became a disbeliever.[34] *To Adam* We said: "Dwell with your wife in Paradise and eat anything you want from its bountiful food from wherever you wish, but do not approach this tree, or you shall both become transgressors."[35]

2:[34-35]

هَا	• -	الشيَّيْطَانُ	هُمَا	أزلاً	ف
	عَنْ	— •		-	
h <u>a</u>	Aaan	alshshaytanu	hum <u>a</u>	azalla	Fa
there	from	The Satan	Both of them	Made slip	then
فِي	كَانَا	مِمَّا	هُمَا	أخرَجَ	ف
fee	k <u>a</u> na	mimm <u>a</u>	hum <u>a</u>	akhraja	fa
in	They were	From what	Both of them	Got out	then
کُمْ	بَعْضُ	اهْبِطُوا	فأنا	وُ	ò
kum	baAA <u>d</u> u	ihbi <u>t</u> oo	quln <u>a</u>	wa	hi
you	Some of	Get you down	We said	and	it
کُمْ	Ũ	وَ	عَدُو	بَعْض	ل
kum	la	wa	AAaduwwun	baAAdin	li
you	for	and	enemy	others	to
إلى	مَتَاعٌ	وَ	مُسْتَقَرِ	الأرْض	فِي
il <u>a</u>	mat <u>a</u> AAun	wa	mustaqarrun	al ar <u>d</u> i	fee
for	A livelihood	and	A dwelling	The earth	in
			place		
					حين
					<u>h</u> eenin
					A time
	<u>صلح</u> وح	<u> </u>			
لمُواْ بَعْضُكُرْ	وَقُلْنَا ٱهْبِهِ	مِمَّا كَانَا فِيهِ	فأخرَجَهُمَا	لليطن عنها	فَأَزَلَّهُمَا ٱلنَّ
	-		•••		• -
		وَمَتَنَّعٌ إِلَىٰ حِير		تَحْدَدُ الْأَخَدِ مُ الْأَ	
	ý (III)	ومنع إلى حرير	رص مستعر	وللمرقى الد	لِبعض عدو
	A <u>d</u> ukum libaA	anu AAanh <u>a</u> fa A <u>d</u> in AAaduwy			eehi waquln <u>a</u> mustaqarrun
36. Then the Sh	aitan made them	slip and got them	n out from what t	they were in , W	e said "Get you

down all, some of you as an enemy to others . On earth will be a dwelling place for you , for a time"

But Shaitān tempted them with the tree *to disobey Allah's commandment* and caused them to be expelled from Paradise, and We said: "Get out from here, some of you being enemies to others, and there is for you in the earth an abode and provisions for a specified period."[36]

2:[36]

Q	رَّبِّ	مِن	آدَمُ	تَلْقَى	ف				
hi	rabbi	min	<u>a</u> damu	talaqq <u>a</u>	Fa				
his	Lord	from	Adam	received	then				
إِنَّهُ	Q	عَلَيْ	تَابَ	ف	كَلِمَاتٍ				
innahu	hi	Aaalay	t <u>a</u> ba	fa	kalim <u>a</u> tin				
Indeed He	him	on	He pardoned	then	words				
			الرَّحِيمُ	التَّوَّابُ	ۿؙۅؘ				
			alrra <u>h</u> eem u	alttaww <u>a</u> bu	huwa				
			The Most	The Accepter	He alone				
			Merciful	of repentance					
	فَتَلَقَّى ءَادَمُ مِن رَّبِيمِ كَلِمَتٍ فَتَابَ عَلَيهِ ۚ إِنَّهُ مُوَ ٱلتَّوَّابُ ٱلرَّحِيمُ ٢								
37.Fatalaqqa adamu min rabbihi kalimatin fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu									
37.Then Adam	37. Then Adam received from his Lord words. And his Lord pardoned him. Indeed He alone is the								
Accepter of rep	entance, The M	ost Merciful.							

Then Adam received appropriate words from his Rabb *and repented*, and *Allah* accepted his repentance. Surely He is the Acceptor of Repentance, the Merciful.[37]

2:[37]

فَ	جَمِيعاً	هَا	مِنْ	الهْبِطُوا	قْلْنَا					
fa	jameeAAan	h <u>a</u>	min	ihbi <u>t</u> oo	Quln <u>a</u>					
then	all	it	from	You get down	We said					
فَ	ۿؙڐؘؽ	مِّبٍّ	کُم	ۑؘٵؾؚۑؘڹۜ	إمَّا					
fa	hudan	minnee	kum	ya/tiyanna	imm <u>a</u>					
then	guidance	From Me	To you	comes	whenever					
لأ	ف	ؠؘ	هُدَا	تَبِعَ	مَن					
l <u>a</u>	fa	ya	hud <u>a</u>	tabiAAa	man					
no	then	My	guidance	follows	whoever					
ۿؙؗۿ	لأ	وَ	هِمْ	عَلَيْ	خَوْفٌ					
hum	l <u>a</u>	wa	him	Aaalay	khawfun					
they	not	and	them	on	fear					
					يَحْزَنُونَ					
					ya <u>h</u> zanoon a					
					Shall grieve					
هُدَاىَ فَلَا	قُلْنَا ٱهْبِطُواْ مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا ۖ فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُم مِّنِّى هُدًى فَمَن تَبِعَ هُدَاىَ فَلَا									
	خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ ٢									
38Qulna ihbitoo minha jameeAAan fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabiAAa hudaya fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona 38.We said " Get down all of you from this place, then whenever comes to you guidance from Me,										
	•	ce, there shall be								

ب	كَدَّبُوا	وَ	كَفَروا	الأذين	و			
bi	ka <u>thth</u> aboo	wa	kafaroo	a lla <u>th</u> eena	Wa			
with	denied	and	disbelieved	Those who	and			
فِي	ۿؙؗؗۿ	الٽَّار	أصْحَابُ	أولبك	آيَاتِنَا			
fee	hum	alnn <u>a</u> ri	- a <u>s</u> - <u>ha</u> bu	ol <u>a</u> -ika	<u>aya</u> tin <u>a</u>			
in	they	The Fire	dwellers	They are	Our signs			
				َ خَالِد <u>ُونَ</u>	هَا			
				kh <u>a</u> lidoon a	h <u>a</u>			
				Abide forever	it			
وَٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِعَايَئِتِنَا أُوْلَتِبِكَ أَصْحَبُ ٱلنَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَلِدُونَ ٢								
39.Wa a lla <u>th</u> eena kafaroo waka <u>ththaboo bi-ayatina</u> ol <u>a</u> -ika a <u>s-ha</u> bu alnn <u>a</u> ri hum feeh <u>a</u> kh <u>a</u> lidoona								
39.And those w	ho disbelieved an	nd denied with O	ur signs, they are	the dwellers of the	he Fire and they			

shall abide in it forever.<mark>& 4</mark>

"Get down from here all of you," We said *at the time of Adam's departure from Paradise*. "Henceforth there shall come to you guidance from Me, those who accept and follow it shall have nothing to fear or to regret.[38] But those who reject and defy Our revelations will be inmates of Hellfire, wherein they shall live forever."[39]

-	< 0	a 8 ka.		1					
يَ	نِعْمَت	ادْكْرُوا	إسرائيل	بنِي	يا				
ya	NiAAmati	o <u>th</u> kuroo	isr <u>a</u> -eela	banee	Y <u>a</u>				
My	favour	remember	Of Israel	children	О				
أوْفُوا	وُ	کْم	عَلَيْ	أنعمت	الْنِي				
awfoo	wa	kum	AAalay	anAAamtu	allatee				
fulfil	and	you	upon	I bestowed	which				
ٳؾۜٵۑؘ	وَ	کُمْ	بعَهْدِ	أوف	ؠعَهْدِي				
iyy <u>a</u> ya	wa	kum	biAAahdi	oofi	biAAahdee				
Me alone	and	your	covenant	I shall fulfil	My Covenant				
				ارْهَبُون	ف				
				irhabooni	fa				
				You fear	then				
يَسَنِى إِسْرَاءِيلَ ٱذْكُرُواْ نِعْمَتِى ٱلَّتِى أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُرْ وَأَوْفُوا بِعَهْدِى أُوفِ بِعَهْدِكُمْ وَإِيَّلِى فَآرْهَبُونِ ٢									
40.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iyyaya fairhabooni									
	40.0 Children of Israel! Reember My favour which I bestowed upon you and fulfil My Covenant								
and I shall fulfil	your covenant, tl	nen Me alone you	1 fear.						

2:[38-39]

لمَا	مُصدَقًا	أنزأث	ہمًا	آمِنُوا	وَ
lim <u>a</u>	mu <u>s</u> addiqan	anzaltu	bim <u>a</u>	<u>a</u> minoo	Wa
that	confirming	I have sent down	In what	believe	and

أوَّلَ	تكونوا	لأ	وَ	ػ۠ؗؗؗؗؗ	مُعَ				
awwala	takoonoo	l <u>a</u>	wa	kum	MaAAa				
first	be	Do not	and	you	with				
ب	تَشْتَرُوا	لأ	وُ	به	گافِر				
bi	tashtaroo	l <u>a</u>	Wa	bihi	k <u>a</u> firin				
with	buy	Do not	and	In it	disbeliever				
ف	ٳؾٞٵۑؘ	وُ	قليلا	ثمَناً	آيَاتِي				
Fa	iyy <u>a</u> ya	wa	qaleelan	thamanan	<u>aya</u> tee				
then	Me alone	and	small	price	My Verses				
					اتَّڤون				
					Ittaqooni				
					Fear				
وَلَا تَشْتَرُوا	Fear وَءَامِنُواْ بِمَآ أَنزَلْتُ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا مَعَكُم وَلَا تَكُونُوْا أَوَّلَ كَافِرٍ بِهِ لَمُ وَلَا تَشْتُرُواْ بِحَايَنِتِي ثَمَنًا قَلِيلاً وَإِيَّلِي فَٱتَّقُونِ ٢								
bihi wal <u>a</u> tasht 41.And believe	bim <u>a</u> anzaltu r taroo bi- <u>aya</u> tee in what I have th My Verses a sr	thamanan qale sent down and t	<mark>a maAAakum y</mark> elan wa-iyy <u>a</u> ya that is with you	val <u>a</u> takoonoo faittaqooni and be not the	awwala k <u>a</u> firin				

الباطل	ب	الْحَقَّ	تأبسكوا	لأ	وَ
alb <u>at</u> ili	bi	al <u>h</u> aqqa	talbisoo	l <u>a</u>	Wa
The falsehood	with	The truth	mix	Do not	And
تَعْلَمُونَ	أنثم	و َ	الْحَقَّ	تكثموا	و
taAAlamoona	antum	wa	al <u>h</u> aqqa	taktumoo	Wa
know	you	and	The truth	Not conceal	and

وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا ٱلْحَقَّ بِٱلْبَطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا ٱلْحَقَّ وَأَنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ ٢

42.Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAlamoona 42.And do not mix the truth with the falsehood nor conceal the truth and you know (the truth)

الزَّكَاةَ	آثوا	وَ	الصَّلاة	أقيمُوا	وَ
alzzakata	<u>a</u> too	wa	al <u>ss</u> al <u>a</u> ta	aqeemoo	Wa
Zakat	give	and	The prayer	perform	and
		الرَّاكِعِينَ	مَعَ	ارْكَعُوا	وَ

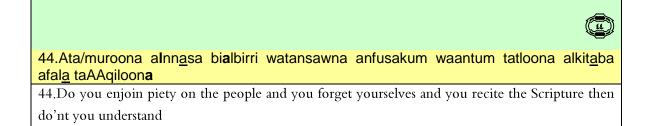
		alrr <u>a</u> kiAAeen a	maAAa	irkaAAoo	wa					
		Those who bow down	with	Bow down	and					
13 Waaqeem	وَأَقِيمُواْ ٱلصَّلَوٰةَ وَءَاتُواْ ٱلزَّكَوٰةَ وَٱرْكَعُواْ مَعَ ٱلرَّٰكِعِينَ ٢									
		give Zakat and bov								

SECTION: 5

O children of Israel! Remember My favors which I bestowed upon you; fulfill your covenant (*firm commitment*) with Me and I will fulfill My covenant with you, that you should fear none but Me.[40] Believe in My revelations, which are confirming your scriptures; do not be the first one to deny My revelations, and do not sell them for a petty price, fear Me and Me Alone.[41] Do not mix the Truth with falsehood, or knowingly conceal the truth.[42] Establish Salah (*prayers*); give Zakah (*charity*); and bow down with those who bow down in worship.[43]

2:[40-43]

وَ	الْبِرِّ	ب	الْنَّاسَ	تَأْمُر <u>ُ</u> ونَ	ſ		
wa	a lbirri	bi	alnn <u>a</u> sa	ta/muroona	A		
and	piety	with	The people	You enjoin	Do		
تَثْلُونَ	أنثم	وَ	کْمْ	أنفس	تَنسَوْنَ		
tatloona	antum	Wa	kum	anfusa	tansawna		
recite	you	and	your	selves	You forget		
	تَعْقِلُونَ	لأ	ف	ţ	الْكِتَّابَ		
	taAAqiloon a	l <u>a</u>	fa	а	alkit <u>a</u> ba		
	You understand	not	then	do	The Scripture		
* أَتَأْمُرُونَ ٱلنَّاسَ بِٱلْبِرِ وَتَنسَوْنَ أَنفُسَكُمْ وَأَنتُمْ تَتْلُونَ ٱلْكِتَبَ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ							

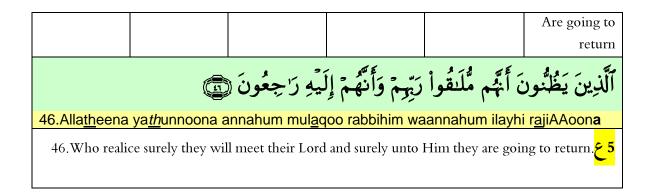


Would you ask others to be righteous and forget to practice it yourselves? Even though you read your Holy Book? Have you no sense? [44]

2:[44]

الصَّلاَةِ	وَ	الصَّبْر	ب	اسْتَعِيثُوا	وَ				
al<u>ss</u>al<u>a</u>ti	wa	al<u>ss</u>abri	bi	i staAAeenoo	Wa				
Prayer	and	patience	in	Seek help	and				
عَلَى	ٳڵ	ڵػؘؠيرؘؘؗٞٞ	هَا	إنَّ	وَ				
AAal <u>a</u>	ill <u>a</u>	lakabeeratun	h <u>a</u>	Inna	wa				
on	except	Very hard	It is	truly	and				
					الْخَاشْعِينَ				
					alkh <u>a</u> shiAAeen a				
					Humble minded				
	وَٱسْتَعِينُواْ بِٱلصَّبِرِ وَٱلصَّلَوٰةِ ۚ وَإِنَّا لَكَبِيرَةُ إِلَّا عَلَى ٱلْخُنشِعِينَ ٢								
	45.WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa AAala alkhashiAAeena								
45.And seek help in patience and the prayer, truly it is very hard on (every one) except the humble minded.									
<u> </u>	شاع ^ي ر ا	٩	6	نې <u>۲</u>	۱ ۲. :۴۱				

رَبِّ	مُّلاڤوا	هُم	ٲڹؖ	يَظُنُونَ	الأذين
rabbi	mul <u>a</u> qoo	hum	anna	ya <u>th</u> unnoona	Alla <u>th</u> eena
Lord	Will meet	they	surely	realize	Who
ò	ٳڷۑ۠	ۿؙؗؗۿ	ٲڹؖ	وَ	هِمْ
hi	ilay	hum	anna	Wa	him
Him	unto	they	surely	and	their
					رَاچِعُون <u>rajiAAoon</u> a



Seek Allah's help with patience and Salah; it is indeed hard *to be patient and punctual in offering Salah* except for those who fear Allah,[45] who are certain in their mind that they are going to meet their Rabb and that they are going to return to Him for *final judgment*.[46]

يَ	نِعْمَتِ	ادْكْرُوا	إِسْرَائِيلَ	بَنِی	يَا
ya	niAAmati	o <u>th</u> kuroo	isr <u>a</u> -eela	banee	Y <u>a</u>
Му	favour	remember	Of Israel	children	О
أنِّي	وَ	ؠ۠	عَلَيْ	أنعمث	الْتِي
annee	wa	kum	Aaalay	anAAamtu	allatee
Ι	and	you	upon	I bestowed	which
		الْعَالْمِين	عَلَى	ؠؖڔ	فَضَلَّتُ
		alAA <u>a</u> lameen a	AAal <u>a</u>	kum	fa <u>dd</u> altu
		All the world	over	you	preferred
لَى ٱلْعَلَمِينَ	، فَضَّلْتُكُمْ عَ	مَّتُ عَلَيْكُرْ وَأَنِّي	مَتِيَ ٱلَّتِي أَنْعَا	لَ ٱذْكُرُواْ نِعْ	يَىبَنِي إِسْرَاءِي ٢
fa <u>dd</u> altukum /	Aal <u>a</u> alAA <u>a</u> lan	<mark>turoo niAAmatiya</mark> neen a ber My Favour wh			

نَفْسٌ يَوْماً اتَّقُوا Ý ؾؙڿۨۯؚؠ و nafsun yawman Wa tajzee ittaqoo l<u>a</u> Shall avail A Day A person fear not and

2:[45-46]

بُقْبَلُ	¥	-	يدرو	تفس	عز			
•••*	-	و Wa	*	nafsin	عن AAan			
yuqbalu	l <u>a</u>	vva	shay-an	naisin	AAan			
Will be	nor	and	anything	(another)	from			
acepted				person				
يُؤْخَدُ	K	وَ	شفاعة	هَا	مِنْ			
yu/kha <u>th</u> u	l <u>a</u>	wa	shaf <u>a</u> AAatun	h <u>a</u>	min			
Will be taken	nor	and	intercession	him	from			
ۿؙؗؗۿ	Y	وَ	عَدْلٌ	هَا	مِنْ			
hum	l <u>a</u>	wa	AAadlun	h <u>a</u>	min			
they	not	and	compensation	him	from			
					يُنصَرُونَ			
					yun <u>s</u> aroon a			
					, <u> </u>			
					Would be			
					helped			
يد الم و و الم	افر فسار بربر	بر کتار ایک و چر	-		متيو ، - حسّا			
له ولا يؤخد	ہل مِنہا شفنع	شيئا ولا يقب	ن عن نفس	لا تجزِي نف	وأثفوا يوما			
			لَّ عَن نَّفَّسِ وِنَ ٢	لًا هُمَ يُنصَرُو	مِنْهَا عَدْلٌ وَ			
48.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatun wala yu/khathu minha AAadlun wala hum yunsaroona								
	48.And remember a Day when a person shall not avail anything from another person and nor will							
intercession be a	accepted from hi	m and nor will co	ompensation be t	aken from him a	nd nor will they			
be helped.								

SECTION: 6

O' Children of Israel! Remember My favors which I bestowed upon You; that I exalted you above all other nations.[47] Guard yourselves against the Day on which one soul shall not avail another – no intercession shall be accepted, no ransom shall be taken and no help shall be given.[48]

2:[47-48]

آل	مِّنْ	کْم	نَحَّنَا	ٳۮ	وَ			
ali	min	kum	najjayn <u>a</u>	ith	Wa			
people	from	you	We saved	when	and			
ؽؙۮٙڹٞڂؙۅڹؘ	الْعَدَابِ	سُوَءَ	کْمْ	يَسُومُونَ	فِرْعَوْنَ			
yu <u>thabbihoona</u>	alAAa <u>tha</u> bi	soo-a	kum	yasoomoona	firAAawna			
killing	torment	A horrible	you	Were afflicting	Of Pharaoh			
ػ۠ؗؗؗؗؗؗ	نِسَاء	يَسْتَحْيُونَ	وَ	کُمْ	أبْنَاء			
kum	nis <u>a</u> a	yasta <u>h</u> yoona	wa	kum	abn <u>a</u> a			
your	women	Let live	and	your	sons			
رىّب	مِّن	بَلاء	ۮٙڵؚػ۠ۄ	في	وَ			
rabbi	min	bal <u>a</u> on	thalikum	fee	Wa			
Lord	from	A trial	that	in	and			
				عَظِيمٌ	ؠ۠			
				AAa <u>th</u> eem un	kum			
				great	your			
وَإِذْ نَجْيَنَكُم مِّنْ ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ يَسُومُونَكُمْ سُوٓءَ ٱلْعَذَابِ يُذَخِحُونَ أَبْنَاءَكُمْ وَيَسۡتَحۡيُونَ نِسَآءَكُم ۚ وَفِي ذَٰلِكُم بَلَآءٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ عَظِيمٌ ٢								
49.Wa-i <u>th</u> najjayn <u>a</u> kum min <u>a</u> li firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAa <u>tha</u> bi yu <u>thabbihoona abnaakum wayastah</u> yoona nis <u>a</u> akum wafee <u>tha</u> likum bal <u>a</u> on min rabbikum AAa <u>th</u> eem un								
49.And when We delivered you from the people of Pharoah who were afflicting you with a								
horrible torment,	killing your som	s and sparing you	r women, and th	ierein was a great	trial from your			
Lord.								

الْبَحْرَ	کْمُ	Ļ	فَرَقْنَا	ٳۮ	وَ
alba <u>h</u> ra	kumu	bi	faraqn <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa
The sea	you	For	We separated	when	and
آلَ	أغرقنا	وَ	کُمْ	أنجَيْنَا	ف
<u>a</u> la	aghraqn <u>a</u>	wa	kum		fa
				anjayn <u>a</u>	
people	We drowned	and	you	We saved	then
		تتظرون	أنثم	وَ	فِرْعَوْنَ
		tan <u>th</u> uroon a	antum	wa	firAAawna
		Were looking	you	and	Pharaoh
ظرونَ ٢	مَوْنَ وَأَنتُمْ تَن	رَقْنَا ءَالَ فِرْءَ	مَيْنَكُمْ وَأَغْ	لمُ ٱلْبَحْرَ فَأَنج	وَإِذْ فَرَقْنَا بِكُ

50.Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawna waantum tanthuroona

50. And when We separated the sea for you and We drowned the people of Pharaoh and you were looking.

Remember how We delivered you from the people of Fir'on (*Pharaoh*): they had subjected you to severe torment, killing your sons and sparing your daughters; you were facing a tremendous trial from your Rabb.[49] And We parted the *Red* Sea for you, taking you to safety, and drowned Fir'on's people before your very eyes.[50]

2:[49-50]

	۲								
ڵؽؚڵ؋	أرْبَعِينَ	مُوسَى	واعَدْنَا	إدْ	وَ				
laylatan	arbaAAeena	moos <u>a</u>	w <u>a</u> AAadn <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa				
nights	forty	Moses	Appointed for	when	And				
ò	بَعْدِ	مِن	الْعِجْلَ	اتَّخَدْتُمُ	ڷؠۜٞ				
hi	baAAdi	min	alAAijla	ittakha <u>th</u> tumu	thumma				
him	after	from	The calf	You took	and				
			ظالِمُونَ	أنثم	وَ				
			<u>tha</u> limoon a	antum	wa				
			Were wrong-	you	and				
			doers						
للدِهِ، وَأَنتُمْ	بِجۡلَ مِنۡ بَعۡ	ٱتْخَذْتُمُ ٱلْع	ينَ لَيۡلَةً ثُمَّ	مُوسَى أَرْبَعِ	وَإِذْ وَاعَدْنَا				
	ظَلِمُونَ ٢								
51.Wa-ith wa	Aadn <u>a</u> moos <u>a</u>	arbaAAeena la	ylatan thumma	ittakha <u>th</u> tumu c	;				
51.And when	51.And when We appointed for Musa forty nights, and you took the calf(for worship) and you								
were wrong-do	oers.								
<u></u>									
ĨŢ	<u>آاای</u>		مَنْكُ	ا النام الم	ω s				

لْعَلَّ	ذلك	مِّن بَعْد	عَنکْم	عَفَوْنَا	ڷؙؗمۜ
laAAalla	<u>tha</u> lika	min baAAdi	AAankum	AAafawn <u>a</u>	Thumma
So that	that	after	you	We forgave	Then
				تَشْكُرُونَ	کُمْ
				Tashkuroon a	kum

				Return thanks	you	
ثُمَّ عَفَوْنَا عَنكُم مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَالِكَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ ٢						
52.Thumma AAafawna AAankum min baAAdi thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona						
52. Then We forgave you after that so that you may return thanks.						

Remember when We communed with Musa (*Moses*) for forty nights and *in his absence* you took the calf *for worship*, thus committing a wicked transgression.[51] Even then We forgave you, so that you might become grateful.[52]

2:[51-52]

وَ	الْكِتَّابَ	مُوسَى	آتَيْنَا	ٳۮ	وَ	
wa	alkit <u>a</u> ba	moos <u>a</u>	<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa	
and	The Scripture	Moses	We gave	when	And	
		تَهْتَدُونَ	ؠ۠	لْعَلَّ	الفرثقان	
		tahtadoon a	kum	laAAalla	a lfurq <u>a</u> na	
		You me be guided	you	So that	The criterion	
وَإِذْ ءَاتَيْنَا مُوسَى ٱلْكِتَنِبَ وَٱلْفُرْقَانَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَمْتَدُونَ ٢						
53.Wa-i <u>th</u> atayna moosa alkitaba wa a lfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoon a						
53.And when We gave Musa The Scripture and The Criterion so that you may be guided.						

قَوْمِ	ل	مُوسَى	قَالَ	ٳۮ	وَ
qawmi	li	moos <u>a</u>	q <u>a</u> la	i <u>th</u>	Wa
people	to	Moses	said	when	and
ظلمتم	ػ۠ؗؗؗؗؗۨ	ٳڹۜ	قَوْمٍ	يَا	ò
<u>th</u> alamtum	kum	inna	qawmi	y <u>a</u>	hi
Have	you	indeed	My people	О	his
wronged					
تُوبُوا	فَ	الْعِجْلَ	اتْخَاذِكْمُ	ب	أنفْسَكُمْ
tooboo	fa	alAAijla	ittikh <u>ath</u> ikumu	bi	anfusakum
Turn in	so	The calf	Your taking	by	yourselves
repentance					

			- 0		۲.		
أنفْسَكُمْ	اقْتُلُو أ	ف	کُمْ	بارئ	إلى		
anfusakum	o qtuloo	fa	kum	b <u>a</u> ri-i	il <u>a</u>		
yourselves	kill	SO	your	Creator	to		
کُمْ	بَارِئ	عند	أكمْ	خَيْرٌ	ذلِكُمْ		
ikum	b <u>a</u> ri	Aainda	lakum	khayrun	<u>tha</u> likum		
your	creator	with	For you	Is better	that		
هُوَ	إِنَّهُ	کُمْ	عَلَيْ	تًابَ	ف		
huwa	innahu	kum	Aaalay	t <u>a</u> ba	fa		
Who	Truly He is	you	of	He accepted	then		
				repentance			
				الرَّحِيمُ	الثَّوَّابُ		
				alrra <u>h</u> eemu	alttaww <u>a</u> bu		
				The Most	Accepter of		
				Merciful	repentance		
			يَنقَوْمِ إِنَّكُمْ				
بِكُمْ فَتَابَ	کُمْ عِندَ بَارِ	ذَٰلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّ	لُوَا أَنفُسَكُمْ هُ	بَارِبِكُمْ فَٱقْتُا	فَتُوبُوٓا إِلَىٰ		
	عَلَيْكُمْ إِنَّهُ هُوَ ٱلتَّوَّابُ ٱلرَّحِيمُ ٢						
biittikhathikum	nu alAAijla fato		qawmi innaku kum fa o qtuloo a nnahu huwa altta	anfusakum <u>tha</u> l	ikum khayrun		
			ople! Indeed you				
worshipping th	e calf. So turn in	repentance to y	our creator and k	ill yourselves, tha	at will be better		
for you with yo	our Creator."The	n He accepted y	our repentance. T	ruly, He is the or	ne Who accepts		
	e Most Merciful.	- •			_		
L							

We gave Musa (*Moses*) the Holy Book (*Torah*) and the criterion of right and wrong so that you might be rightly guided.[53] Remember when Musa *returned with the Divine Book, he* said to his people: "O my people! You have indeed grievously wronged yourselves by taking the calf for worship; so turn in repentance to your Creator and slay the culprits among you; that will be best for you in His sight." He accepted your repentance; surely He is the Forgiving, the Merciful.[54]

2:[53-54]

لن	مُوسِدَى	يًا	فُلْنُمْ	ٳۮ	وُ				
lan	moos <u>a</u>	y <u>a</u>	qultum	i <u>th</u>	Wa				
Shall never	Moses	О	You said	when	and				
جَهْرَةً	الله	نَرَى	حَتَّى	آ کی	ڹؙ۠ۅ۫ڡؚڹؘ				
jahratan	All <u>a</u> ha	nar <u>a</u>	<u>h</u> att <u>a</u>	laka	nu/mina				
plainly	Allah	We see	till	you	We believe				
أنثم	وَ	الصَّاعِقَة	ػؙؗؗمؙ	أخَذَتْ	ف				
antum	wa	al <u>ssa</u> AAiqatu	kumu	akha <u>th</u> at	fa				
you	while	The	you	seized	SO				
		thunderbolt							
					تتظرون				
					tan <u><i>th</i></u> uroon a				
					Were looking				
وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْر يَسْمُوسَىٰ لَن نُّؤْمِنَ لَكَ حَتَّىٰ نَرَى ٱللَّهَ جَهْرَةً فَأَخَذَتَكُمُ ٱلصَّعِقَةُ									
al <u>ssa</u> AAiqatu 55.And when y	<mark>waantum tan<u>th</u> 70u said: "O Mu</mark>	sa! We shall neve	er believe in you	<u>a</u> ha jahratan fa	akha <u>th</u> atkumu				
you were seized	l with a thunderb	olt while you we	you were seized with a thunderbolt while you were looking.						

مَوْتِ	بَعْدِ	مِّن	کُم	بَعَثْنَا	ڹٞٞؗمۜ		
mawti	baAAdi	min	kum	baAAathn <u>a</u>	Thumma		
death	after	from	you	We raised	then		
		تَشْكُرُونَ	کم	لْعَلَّ	کُمْ		
		tashkuroon a	kum	laAAalla	kum		
		Return thanks	you	So that	your		
ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَكُم مِّنْ بَعْدِ مَوْتِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ ٢							
56.Thumma b	aAAathnakum	min baAAdi ma	wtikum laAAalla	akum tashkuroo	n a		
56.Then We ra	ised you from yo	ur death so that y	ou may return tha	anks.			
L							

ظَلَنْنَا عَلَيْ كُمُ الْغَمَامَ وَ

wa	algham <u>a</u> ma	kumu	AAalay	<u>th</u> allaln <u>a</u>	Wa		
and	The clouds	you	over	We shaded	and		
السَّلْوَى	و َ	الْمَنَّ	کْمُ	عَلَيْ	أنزأنا		
alssalw <u>a</u>	wa	almanna	kumu	AAalay	anzaln <u>a</u>		
The quills	and	Al –Manna	you	on	Sent down		
کم	رزأثنا	مَا	طَيِّبَاتِ	مِن	کْلُوا		
kum	razaqn <u>a</u>	m <u>a</u>	<u>t</u> ayyib <u>a</u> ti	min	kuloo		
you	We have	which	Good things	of	eat		
	provided						
كَانُوا	وَ لَـكِن	ئا	ظلْمُو	مَا	وُ		
k <u>a</u> noo	wal <u>a</u> kin	n <u>a</u>	<u>th</u> alamoo	m <u>a</u>	wa		
They did	but	us	They wrong	not	and		
				يَظْلِمُونَ	أنفسهم		
				ya <u><i>th</i>limoona</u>	anfusahum		
				wrong	themselves		
ن طَيِّبَتِ مَا	وَظَلَّلْنَا عَلَيْكُمُ ٱلْغَمَامَ وَأَنزَلْنَا عَلَيْكُمُ ٱلْمَنَّ وَٱلسَّلُوَى كُلُواْ مِن طَيِّبَتِ مَا						
	رَزَقْنَكُم ۖ وَمَا ظَلَمُونَا وَلَكِن كَانُوٓا أَنفُسَهُم يَظۡلِمُونَ ٢						
			aanzaln <u>a</u> AAala n <u>a <i>th</i>alamoona</u>				
57And We sha	ded you with co	luds and sent do	wn on you Al–N	lanna and the qu	uail, "eat of the		
good things We	good things We have provided for you" And they did not wrong Us but they wronged themselves.						

Remember when you said: "O Musa! We shall never believe you until we see Allah with our own eyes," a thunderbolt struck you while you were looking on and you fell dead.[55] Then We raised you up after your death; so that you might be grateful.[56] And We even provided you the shade of clouds and sent down to you manna (*sweet dish*) and salva (*quail meat*) saying: "Eat of the good things We have provided for you;" *in spite of these favors your forefathers violated our commandments.* However, *by violating our commandments* they did not harm Us, but they harmed their own souls.[57]

2:[55-57]

A 10 14.			. ~ • •	A .	,		
الْقَرْيَة	هُدْهِ	ادْخُلُوا	قُلْنَا	إد	و		
alqaryata	h <u>ath</u> ihi	odkhuloo	quln <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa		
town	this	enter	We said	when	and		
رَعْداً	شيئتم	حَيْثُ	مِنْهَا	کْلُوا	ف		
raghadan	shi/tum	<u>h</u> aythu	minh <u>a</u>	kuloo	Fa		
With pleasure	You wish	wherever	Therein	eat	and		
ڤولوا	وَ	سُجَّداً	الْبَابَ	ادْخُلُواْ	وَ		
qooloop	wa	sujjadan	alb <u>a</u> ba	o dkhuloo	wa		
say	and	In prostration	The gate	enter	and		
وَ	کُمْ	خطايا	لَكُمْ	تَعْفِر	حِطَة		
wa	kum	kha <u>taya</u>	lakum	naghfir	<u>hitt</u> atun		
and	your	sins	you	We shall	Forgive us		
				forgive			
				المُحْسِنِينَ	ستزيد		
				almuhsineen a	sanazeedu		
				—			
				For the good–	We will		
				doers	increase		
	وَإِذْ قُلْنَا ٱدَخُلُواْ هَنذِهِ ٱلْقَرْيَةَ فَكُلُواْ مِنْهَا حَيْثُ شِئْتُمْ رَغَدًا وَٱدْخُلُواْ ٱلْبَابَ سُجَّدًا وَقُولُواْ حِطَّةٌ نَّغْفِرْ لَكُرْ خَطَيَكُمْ وَسَنَزِيدُ ٱلْمُحْسِنِينَ ٢						
58.Wa-i <u>th</u> qul wa o dkhuloo a almu <u>hsineena</u> 58.And when	58.Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena 58.And when We said: "Enter this town and eat therein with pleasure wherever you wish, and enter the gate in prostration and say 'Forgive us' and We shall forgive you your sins and We will						

غَيْرَ	قَوْلاً	ظلمُوا	الأذين	بَدَّلَ	ف
ghayra	qawlan	<u>th</u> alamoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	baddala	Fa
Other than	The word	Did wrong	Those who	changed	but
أنزأنا	ف	ۿؙؗؗۿ	Ũ	قِيلَ	الأذي
anzaln <u>a</u>	fa	hum	la	qeela	alla <u>th</u> ee
We sent	so	them	to	Was told	That (which)
السَّمَاء	مِّنَ	رجْزٱ	ظلمُوا	الأذين	عَلَى
alssam <u>a</u> -i	mina	rijzan	<u>th</u> alamoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	AAal <u>a</u>

The heaven	from	punishment	Who	those	upon		
			wronged				
			يَڤْسُقُونَ	كَانُوا	ہمًا		
			yafsuqoon a	k <u>a</u> noo	bim <u>a</u>		
			disobey	They	because		
فَبَدَّلَ ٱلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا قَوْلاً غَيْرَ ٱلَّذِع قِيلَ لَهُمْ فَأَنزَلْنَا عَلَى ٱلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا رِجْزًا مِّنَ ٱلسَّمَآءِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْسُقُونَ ٢							
	59.Fabaddala alla <u>theena <i>th</i>alamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna</u> AAal <u>a</u> alla <u>theena <i>th</i>alamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona</u>						
59.But those w	ho did wrong, cl	hanged the word	from the word v	which had been t	old to them for		
	another, so We sent upon the wrong-doers a punishment from the Heavens because of their disobedience. <mark>26</mark>						

Remember when We said: "Enter this town and eat whatever you wish to your heart's content; make your way through the gates, with humility saying; 'we repent.' We shall forgive you your sins and We shall increase the provisions for the righteous among you.[58] But the wrongdoers changed Our Words from that which they were asked to say, so We sent down a scourge from heaven as a punishment for their transgression.[59]

2:[58-59]

قَوْمِ	ل	مُوسَى	استسقى	إذ	وَ
qawmi	li	moos <u>a</u>	istasq <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u> i	Wa
people	for	moses	Asked for	when	and
			water		
عَصبَاكَ	Ļ	اضرب	قأنا	فَ	ò
AAa <u>sa</u> ka	bi	i <u>d</u> rib	quln <u>a</u>	fa	hi
Your stick	with	strike	We said	then	his
اثنَتَاعَشْرَة	ء 0	مِنْ	انفَجَرَتْ	فَ	الْحَجَرَ
ithnat <u>a</u> AAashrata	hu	min	infajarat	Fa	al <u>h</u> ajara
twelve	it	from	Gushed forth	then	The stone

ۿؙۄۨ	متند ب	أناس	ػڵ	قَدْعَلِمَ	عَنْنًا						
hum	mashraba	onasin	kullu	gad AAalima	AAaynan						
their	Drinking	people	every	knew	springs						
	place										
الله	رِّزْق	مِن	اشرَبُوا	وَ	كْلُو أ						
All <u>a</u> hi	rizqi	min	ishraboo	wa	kuloo						
Of Allah	provision	from	drink	and	eat						
مُڤْسِدِينَ	الأرض	في	تَعْثَوْا	لأ	وَ						
mufsideena	al-ar <u>d</u> i	fee	taAAthaw	l <u>a</u>	wa						
Making	The earth	in	Act corruptly	Do not	and						
mischief											
		ضَرِب بِّعَصَاكُ سِ مَّشْرَبَهُمْ	مَرَ كُلُّ أُنَا.	عَيْنًا فَدْ عَلِ	ٱثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ						
		į	مُفْسِدِينَ ٢	إ في ٱلأَرْضِ	ٱللهِ وَلَا تَعْثَوْ						
60.Wa-i <u>th</u> i istasq <u>a</u> moos <u>a</u> liqawmihi faquln <u>a</u> i <u>d</u> rib biAAa <u>sa</u> ka al <u>h</u> ajara fa i nfajarat minhu ithnat <u>a</u> AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu on <u>a</u> sin mashrabahum kuloo wa i shraboo min rizqi All <u>a</u> hi wal <u>a</u> taAAthaw fee al-ar <u>d</u> i mufsideen a											
		vater for his peo	-								
e		elve springs. Each		1							
	of that which Alla	ah has provided a	nd do not act co	orruptly, making	mischief on the						
Earth."					Earth."						

SECTION: 7

Remember the time when Musa (*Moses*) prayed for water for his people; We said: "Strike the rock with your staff." Thereupon twelve springs came out of it. Each tribe was assigned its own drinking-place. *Then they were commanded*: "Eat and drink of what Allah has provided and do not create mischief in the land."[60]

2:[60]

ڵڹ	مُوسَى	يَا	ڤڵڹٞؗؗؗؗؗؗؗم۠	ٳۮ	وَ
lan	moos <u>a</u>	y <u>a</u>	qultum	i <u>th</u>	Wa

Shall not	Moses	О	You said	when	and
ادْعُ	ف	واحدٍ	طعًامٍ	عَلَى	ڹٞۜڝ۠ؠۯ
odAAu	fa	wahidin	taAAamin	AAal <u>a</u>	na <u>s</u> bira
invoke	SO	one	food	on	We endure
Ũ	يُخْرِجْ	الى	رَبَّ	نًا	Ũ
la	yukhrij	ka	rabba	n <u>a</u>	la
for	To bring forth	your	Lord	us	for
بَقْل	مِن	الأرْضُ	ؾؙڹٮؚؿ	مِمَّا	نَا
Baqli	min	al-ar <u>d</u> u	tunbitu	mimm <u>a</u>	n <u>a</u>
herbs	of	The earth	grows	Of what	us
فوم	وَ	هَا	قِثَّآئ	وَ	هَا
foomi	wa	h <u>a</u>	qithth <u>a</u> -i	wa	h <u>a</u>
garlic	and	its	cucumbers	and	its
بَصلَ	وَ	هَا	عَدَس	وَ	هَا
Ba <u>s</u> ali	wa	h <u>a</u>	Aaadasi	wa	h <u>a</u>
onions	its	its	lentils	and	its
هُوَ	الذي	تَسْتَبْدِلُونَ	4	قَالَ	هَا
huwa	alla <u>th</u> ee	tastabdiloona	А	q <u>a</u> la	h <u>a</u>
which	that	You take in	would	He said	its
		exchange			
الهْبِطُوا	ڂؘؽۯ	هُو	الأذي	ب	أدْنَى
ihbi <u>t</u> oo	khayrun	huwa	alla <u>th</u> ee	Bi	adn <u>a</u>
Go you	Is better	which	that	for	Is lower
down					
مَّا	کْم	Ũ	إن	فَ	مِصْراً
m <u>a</u>	kum	La	inna	fa	mi <u>s</u> ran
what	you	for	indeed	then	To any town
الدِّلَّة	هِمُ	عَلَيْ	ۻؙڔڹؘؗۛۛ	وَ	سَأَلْتُمْ
Alththillatu	himu	Aaalay	<u>d</u> uribat	wa	saaltum
Humiliation	them	upon	Were	and	You asked for
			stamped		
مِّنَ	بغضب	بَآؤُوٵ	وَ	الْمَسْكَنَةُ	وَ
mina	بِغَ ضَبِ bigha <u>d</u> abin	b <u>a</u> oo	وَ wa	الْمَسْكَنَةُ almaskanatu	وَ wa
	bigha <u>d</u> abin anger	b <u>a</u> oo They drew	wa and		wa and
mina from	bigha <u>d</u> abin anger	b <u>a</u> oo	wa and	almaskanatu	wa
mina	bigha <u>d</u> abin	b <u>a</u> oo They drew	wa and بِأَنَّهُمْ bi-	almaskanatu misery	wa and
mina from ب	<u>bighadabin</u> anger يَكْفُر وُنَ	<u>ba</u> oo They drew کائوا	wa and بِأَنَّهُمُ	almaskanatu misery ذلِكَ	wa and الله

			they			
بِغَيْرِ	الْنَّبِيِّينَ	يَقْتُلُو نَ	وَ	الله	آيَاتِ	
bighayri	alnnabiyyeena	yaqtuloona	wa	All <u>a</u> hi	<u>aya</u> ti	
without	The Prophets	kill	and	Of Allah	Verses	
كَانُوا	ۅۜ	عَصبَوا	ہمًا	ذلك	الْحَقِّ	
k <u>a</u> noo	wa	AAa <u>s</u> aw	bim <u>a</u>	<u>tha</u> lika	al <u>h</u> aqqi	
Used to	and	They	because	that	Just cause	
		disobeyed				
					يَعْتَدُونَ	
					yaAAtadoona	
					, ,	
					transgress	
وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْرَ يَسْمُوسَىٰ لَن نَّصْبِرَ عَلَىٰ طَعَامِ وَ حِدٍ فَادَعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُخْرِج لَنَا مِمَّا تُنْبِتُ ٱلْأَرْضُ مِنْ بَقْلِهَا وَقِنَّآبِهَا وَفُومِهَا وَعَدَسِهَا وَبَصَلِهَا أَقَالَ أَتَسْتَبْدِلُونَ ٱلَّذِى هُوَ أَدْنَىٰ بِٱلَّذِى هُوَ خَيْرٌ آهْبِطُوا مِصْرًا فَإِنَّ لَكُم مَّا سَأَلْتُمْ وَضُرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ ٱلذِلَةُ وَٱلْمَسْكَنَةُ وَبَآءُو بِغَضَبٍ مِّنَ ٱللَّهِ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ بِعَايَسِ ٱللَّهِ وَيَقْتُلُونَ ٱلنَّبِي اللَّهِ عَضَبِ مِ						
ذَبَلِكَ بِمَا عَصَوا وَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا اللَّهُ عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ آَيَ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ أَيْ عَلَيْ بِعَلَيْ وَمَعْ اللَّهُ بِمَا عَصَوا وَرَّكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ أَي مَعْتَدُونَ وَحَصَوا وَرُحَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ أَي مَعْتَدُونَ وَحَصَوا وَرَحَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ وَعَالَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْنَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ الْمَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ وَالْحَانَ وَعَلَيْ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْنَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْمَعْتَى الْعَلَيْنَ الْمَالِيلَةُ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْنَ الْمَالِيلَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ الْمَالِيلُونَ الْعَلَيْنَ الْعَلَيْنَ مَعْرَكُ مُوا الْحَانُ وَيَعْتَكُونَ الْعَلَيْنَا الْعَلَيْنَ الْعَلَيْنَ الْعَلَيْنَ وَعَلَيْ عَلَيْ عَلَيْنَا الْعَلَيْنَ الْعَلَيْنَ وَالْحَانَ الْمَالَحَانَ الْعَلَيْنَ الْمَعْتَلَةُ وَالْحَانَ الْعَلَيْنَ وَالْحَانَ الْمَالَيْنَ الْمَالَحَانَ الْمَالَحَانَ الْعَلَيْنَ الْعَلَيْنَ الْمَالَحَانَ الْ						

61.And when you said, "O Musa! We can not endure one kind of food. So invoke your Lord for us to bring forth for us of what the earth grows, its herbs, its cucumbers, its garlic, its lintils, and its onions." He said, "would you exchange that which is better for that which is lower? Go you down to any town and you will find what you want!" And they were covered with humiliation and misery, and they drew on themselves the anger of Allah. That was because they used to disbelieve the Verses of Allah and killed the Prophets without just cause. That was because they disobeyed and

Remember when you said: "O Musa (*Moses*)! We cannot endure one kind of food; call on your Rabb to give us *a variety of food* which the earth produces, *such as* green-herbs, cucumbers, garlic, lentils, and onions." 'What?' Musa asked. 'Would you exchange the better for the worse? *If that's what you want*, go back to some city; there you will find what you have asked for. Gradually they became so degraded that shame and misery were brought upon them and they drew upon themselves the wrath of Allah; this was because they went on rejecting the commandments of Allah and killed His prophets unjustly, furthermore, it was the consequence of their disobedience and transgression.[61]

هَادُوا	الأذين	وَ	آمَنُوا	الأذين	إنَّ
h <u>a</u> doo	a lla <u>th</u> eena	wa	<u>a</u> manoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	Inna
Became Jews	Those who	and	believed	Those who	indeed
آمَنَ	مَنْ	الصَّابِئِينَ	وَ	النَّصَارَى	وَ
<u>a</u> mana	man	al<u>ssa</u>bi- eena	wa	al nna <u>sa</u> r <u>a</u>	wa
believed	whoever	Sabians	and	Christians	and
وَ	الأخر	الْيَوْمِ	وُ	الله	ب
Wa	al- <u>a</u> khiri	a lyawmi	wa	All <u>a</u> hi	bi
And	The last	Day	and	Allah	in
أجْرُ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	Ú	ف	صالِحا	عَمِلَ
ajru	hum	la	fa	<u>sa</u> li <u>h</u> an	AAamila
reward	them	for	so	Good deeds	does
لأ	وُ	هِمْ	ربٍّ	عِذ	ۿؙؗؗؗۿ
l <u>a</u>	wa	him	rabbi	AAinda	hum
no	and	their	Lord	with	their
ۿؙؗؗؗۿ	لأ	وَ	ۿؚ	عَلَيْ	خَوْفٌ
hum	l <u>a</u>	wa	him	AAalay	khawfun
they	nor	and	them	on	fear
					يَحْزَنُونَ
					ya <u>h</u> zanoon a

2:[61]

SECTION: 8

Rest assured that Believers (*Muslims*), Jews, Christians and Sabians – whoever believes in Allah and the Last Day and performs good deeds – will be rewarded by their Rabb; they will have nothing to fear or to regret.[62]

2:[62]

وَ	کُمْ	مِيثَّاقَ	أخَدْنَا	ٳۮ	وَ
wa	kum	meeth <u>a</u> qa	akha <u>th</u> n <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa
and	your	covenant	We took	when	and
مَا	خُدُوا	الطُّورَ	کُمُ	فَوْقَ	رَفَعْنَا
m <u>a</u>	khu <u>th</u> oo	al <u>tt</u> oora	kumu	fawqa	rafaAAn <u>a</u>
what	hold	The Tur	you	above	We raised
مَا	ادْكْرُوا	وَ	ؠڨۅۜٞ؋ٟ	کْم	آتَيْنَا
m <u>a</u>	o thkuroo	wa	biquwwatin	kum	<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u>
What is	remember	and	With strength	you	We have
					given
	تَتَّڤُون	ؠڔ	لْعَلَّ	ò	فِي
	tattaqoon a	kum	LaAAalla	hi	fee
	Act piously	you	So that	there	in

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَنِقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ ٱلطُّورَ خُذُواْ مَآ ءَاتَيْنَكُم بِقُوَّةٍ وَٱذْكُرُواْ مَا فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَقُونَ ٢

63.Wa-i<u>th</u>akha<u>th</u>na meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin wa**o**thkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoon**a**

63.And remember when We took your covenant and We raised above you the Mount Tur (saying) "Hold fast to that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein so that you may act piously"

لوْلا	فَ	ذلك	مِّن بَعْدِ	تَوَلَّيْتُم	ڷؙٞ			
lawl <u>a</u>	fa	<u>tha</u> lika	min baAAdi	tawallaytum	Thumma			
Had it not	then	that	after	You turned	then			
been				away				
رَحْمَتُ	وَ	ؠ۠	عَلَىٰ	اللهِ	فَضْلُ			
ra <u>h</u> matu	wa	kum	AAalay	All <u>a</u> hi	fa <u>d</u> lu			
Mercy	and	you	upon	Allah	Grace			
		الْخَاسِرِينَ	مِّنَ	لكنثم	و ۵			
		alkh <u>a</u> sireen a	mina	lakuntum	hu			
		The losers	of	Indeed you	His			
				would be				
لكُنتُمر مِّنَ	ثُمَّ تَوَلَّيْتُم مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَ'لِكَ فَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ ٱللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ لَكُنتُم مِّن							
ٱلْحَنْسِرِينَ ٢								
64.Thumma tawallaytum min baAAdi <u>tha</u> lika falawl <u>a</u> fa <u>d</u> lu All <u>a</u> hi AAalaykum wara <u>h</u> matuhu lakuntum mina alkh <u>a</u> sireen a								
	·	way. Had it not	been the Grace	and Mercy of A	llah upon you,			
indeed you wou	uld be among the	losers.						

Remember *O Children of Israel* when We took a covenant from you and when We lifted the Mount (*Tür*) over your heads saying: "Hold firmly to what We have given you (*Torah*) and follow the commandments therein, so that you may guard yourself against evil."[63] But even after that you backed out; if there would not have been the Grace and Mercy of Allah upon you, you surely would have been among the losers.[64]

2:[63-64]

مِن	اعْتَدَوا	الأذين	عَلِمْتُمُ	ڷۊۜۮ	وُ		
min	iAAtadaw	alla <u>th</u> eena	AAalimtumu	laqad	Wa		
amongst	Transgressed	Those who	You know	indeed	and		
ڵۿؙؗؗؗ	قُلْنَا	ف	السَّبْتِ	فِي	کُمْ		
lahum	quln <u>a</u>	fa	alssabti	fee	kum		
To them	We said	then	Saturday	in	you		
			خاسبئين	قِرَدَةً	کُونُوا		
			kh <u>a</u> si-een a	qiradatan	koonoo		
			Despised	monkeys	Be you		
وَلَقَدْ عَلِمَتُمُ ٱلَّذِينَ آعْتَدَوْأ مِنكُمْ فِي ٱلسَّبْتِ فَقُلْنَا لَهُمْ كُونُوا قِرَدَةً خَسِئِينَ							
65.Walaqad AAalimtumu alla <u>th</u> eena iAAtadaw minkum fee alssabti faquln <u>a</u> lahum koonoo qiradatan kh <u>a</u> si-een a							
65.And indeed you know those amongst you who transgressed in the matter of Saturday. We said							
to them: "Be you monkies, despised and rejected"							

بَيْنَ يَدَيْ	لمَا	نَكَالأ	هَا	جَعَلْنَا	ف		
bayna yaday	lim <u>a</u>	nak <u>a</u> lan	h <u>a</u>	jaAAaln <u>a</u>	Fa		
In front of	For those	An example	this	We made	then		
وَ	هَا	خلف	مَا	و	هَا		
wa	h <u>a</u>	khalfa	m <u>a</u>	wa	h <u>a</u>		
And	them	after	those	and	them		
			ڵؙٛؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؿۜۊؘؚۑڹؘ	ڵ	مَوْعِظَةً		
			Imuttaqeen a	li	mawAAi <u>th</u> atan		
			The pious	for	A lesson		
	ا الله الله الم الله الله الله الله الله						

66.FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamawAAi<u>th</u>atan lilmuttaqeen**a**

66. Then We made this punishment an example for those in front of them and those after them and a lesson for the pious.

You very well know the story of those of you who transgressed in the matter of the Sabbath; We ordered them: "Be detested apes".[65] Thus, We made their fate an example to their own people and to succeeding generations, and a lesson to those who are God-conscious.[66]

قَوْم	ل	مُوسَى	قَالَ	ٳۮ	وَ			
Qawmi	li	moos <u>a</u>	q <u>a</u> la	i <u>th</u>	Wa			
people	to	Moses	said	when	and			
أنْ	کُمْ	يَأْمُرُ	الله	إنَّ	ó			
an	kum	ya/muru	All <u>a</u> ha	inna	hi			
that	you	commands	Allah	verily	his			
'نَا	تتخذ	ţ	قَالُو أ	بَقَرَةً	تَدْبَحُوا			
n <u>a</u>	Tattakhi <u>th</u> u	А	q <u>a</u> loo	baqaratan	ta <u>th</u> ba <u>h</u> oo			
Of us	You make	Do	They said	A cow	You slaughter			
أنْ	اللهِ	ب	أعُودُ	قَالَ	هُزُوٱ			
an	All <u>a</u> hi	bi	aAAoo <u>th</u> u	q <u>a</u> la	huzuwan			
	Allah	with	I take refuge	He said	fun			
			الجاهلين	مِنَ	أكُونَ			
			alj <u>a</u> hileen a	mina	akoona			
			The foolish	among	I be			
وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ ٓ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ يَأْمُرُكُمْ أَن تَذْبَحُوا بَقَرَةً ۖ قَالُوٓا أَتَتَخِذُنَا هُزُوًا								
لَّقَالَ أَعُوذُ بِٱللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ ٱلْجَهَلِينَ ٢								
67.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileena								
67. And Musa said to his people: "Verily, Allah commands you that you slaughter a cow." They said,								
"Do you make	"Do you make fun of us?" He said, "I take refuge with Allah that I be among the foolish."							

ר		
Z:	65-66	

الح	رَبَّ	نًا	Ú	ادْعُ	قَالُو ا
ka	rabba	n <u>a</u>	la	odAAu	Q <u>a</u> loo
your	Lord	us	for	Call upon	They said
قَالَ	هِيَ	مَا	نَا	Ŭ	ؽؙڹؘؾؚٞڹ
q <u>a</u> la	hiya	m <u>a</u>	n <u>a</u>	la	yubayyin

He said	It is	what	us	to	He will make
					clear
بَقَرَةٌ	هَا	ٳڹؖ	يَقُولُ	بر 0	إنَّ
baqaratun	h <u>a</u>	inna	yaqoolu	hu	inna
A cow	it	verily	says	He	verily
عَوَانٌ	ؠڴڔٞ	لأ	وَ	فَارِضٌ	لأ
AAawanun	bikrun	l <u>a</u>	wa	f <u>a</u> ri <u>d</u> un	l <u>a</u>
middling	immature	nor	and	old	neither
ث ۇمرونَ	مَا	افعَلُوا	فَ	ذلك	بَيْنَ
tu/maroon a	m <u>a</u>	ifAAaloo	fa	<u>tha</u> lika	bayna
You are	what	You do	so	that	between
commanded					

قَالُواْ ٱدَّعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّنِ لَّنَا مَا هِيَ ۚ قَالَ إِنَّهُ يَقُولُ إِنَّا بَقَرَةٌ لَا فَارِضٌ وَلَا بِحُرَّ عَوَانٌ بَيْنَ ذَ'لِكَ فَٱفْعَلُواْ مَا تُؤْمَرُونَ ٢

68.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo ma tu/maroona 68.They said, "call upon your Lord that He will make clear to us what it is like." He said, "He says, verily, it is a cow neither too old nor too young but it is middling between the two; so do, what you are commanded."

ای	رَبَّ	نًا	Ũ	ادْعُ	قَالُو أ	
ka	rabba	n <u>a</u>	la	odAu	Q <u>a</u> loo	
your	Lord	us	for	Call upon	They said	
قَالَ	هَا	مًا لُوْنُ	نًا	Ŭ	ؽؙڹؘؾؚٞڹ	
q <u>a</u> la	h <u>a</u>	m <u>a</u> lawnu	n <u>a</u>	la	yubayyin	
He said	its	What color	us	for	To make clear	
بَقَرَةٌ	هَا	إنّ	يَقُولُ	۶ ۵	إنَّ	
baqaratun	h <u>a</u>	inna	yaqoolu	hu	inna	
A cow	it	verily	says	He	verily	
النَّاظِرِينَ	تَسُرُ	هَا	لُوْنُ	فَاقِعٌ	صَفْراء	
alnn <u>a<i>th</i>ireen</u> a	tasurru	h <u>a</u>	lawnu	f <u>a</u> qiAAun	<u>s</u> afr <u>a</u> o	
The beholders	That pleases	its	color	bright	yellow	
قَالُواْ أَدْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّنِ لَّنَا مَا لَوْنُهَا ۚ قَالَ إِنَّهُ لِيُّهُ لِنَّهُ مَقُرَآةُ ضَفْرَآهُ فَاقِعُ						

هَا تَسُرُّ ٱلنَّنظِرِينَ ٢

69.Q<u>a</u>loo odAAu lan<u>a</u> rabbaka yubayyin lan<u>a</u> m<u>a</u> lawnuh<u>a</u> q<u>a</u>la innahu yaqoolu innah<u>a</u> baqaratun <u>s</u>afr<u>a</u>o f<u>a</u>qiAAun lawnuh<u>a</u> tasurru alnn<u>a*th*ireen**a**</u>

69. They said, "Call up on your Lord for us to make clear to us ,what is its color?" He said,"He says'verily, it is a yellow cow, bright in its color, pleasing the beholders,' "

ای	ربً	نًا	Ũ	ادْعُ	قَالُو أ
ka	rabba	n <u>a</u>	la	odAu	Q <u>a</u> loo
your	Lord	us	for	Call up on	They said
ٳڹؖ	هِيَ	مَا	نَا	Ű	يُبَيِّن
inna	hiya	m <u>a</u>	n <u>a</u>	la	yubayyin
verily	it	what	us	to	To make clear
إِنَّا	وَ	ئا	عَلَيْ	تَشْابَهُ	البَقَرَ
inn <u>a</u>	wa	n <u>a</u>	AAalay	tash <u>a</u> baha	albaqara
Surly we	and	us	to	Are alike	The cows
	مُهْتَدُونَ	Ú	اللهُ	شاء	إن
	muhtadoon a	la	All <u>a</u> hu	sh <u>a</u> a	in
	Be guided	but	Allah	wills	if

قَالُواْ آدَعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّن لَّنَا مَا هِيَ إِنَّ ٱلْبَقَرَ تَشَبَهَ عَلَيْنَا وَإِنَّآ إِن شَآءَ ٱللهُ

70.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoon**a**

70. They said, "Call up on your Lord for us to make clear to us what it is. Verily to us all cows are alike. And surely if Allah wills, we be guided."

هَا	ٳڹ	يَقُولُ	ء 0	إنَّ	قَالَ
h <u>a</u>	inna	yaqoolu	hu	inna	Q <u>a</u> la
It is	indeed	says	He	indeed	He said
وَ	الأرْضَ	ڷؿؚۑۯؙ	دَلُولٌ	لأ	بَقَرَة *
wa	al-ar <u>d</u> a	tutheeru	<u>th</u> aloolun	l <u>a</u>	baqaratun
and	The soil	To till	trained	neither	A cow
شيبَة	لأ	مُسَلَّمَةٌ	الْحَرْثَ	تسقي	لأ
shiyata	L <u>a</u>	musallamatun	al <u>h</u> artha	tasqee	l <u>a</u>
mark	no	sound	The fields	waters	nor
بِالْحَقِّ	ج ِئْتَ	الآنَ	قالوا	هَا	فِي

bi a l <u>h</u> aqqi	ji/ta	al- <u>a</u> na	q <u>a</u> loo	h <u>a</u>	fee		
The truth	You brought	now	They said	it	in		
كَادُو أ	مًا	وَ	هَا	ذبَحُو	ف		
k <u>a</u> doo	m <u>a</u>	wa	h <u>a</u>	<u>th</u> aba <u>h</u> oo	fa		
almost	not	and	it	They	so		
				slaughtered			
					يَفْعَلُونَ		
					yafAAaloon a		
					They doing		
قَالَ إِنَّهُ يَقُولُ إِنَّا بَقَرَةٌ لَّا ذَلُولٌ تُثِيرُ ٱلْأَرْضَ وَلَا تَسْقِى ٱلْحَرْثَ مُسَلَّمَةٌ لآ							
	شِيَةَ فِيهَا ۚ قَالُوا ٱلْئَنَ جِئْتَ بِٱلْحَقِّ ۚ فَذَبْحُوهَا وَمَا كَادُوا يَفْعَلُونَ ٢						
71.Q <u>a</u> la innahu yaqoolu innah <u>a</u> baqaratun l <u>a</u> <u>thaloolun</u> tutheeru al-ar <u>d</u> a wal <u>a</u> tasqee al <u>h</u> artha musallamatun l <u>a</u> shiyata feeh <u>a</u> q <u>a</u> loo al- <u>a</u> na ji/ta bi a lhaqqi fa <u>th</u> abahooh <u>a</u> wam <u>a</u> kadoo yafAAaloon a							
71.He (Musa) s	71.He (Musa) said:"He (Allah) says 'It is a cow neither trained to till the soil nor water the fields,						
sound having no other mark.' " They said "Now you have brought the truth." So they slaughtered							
it thoug they were almost not doing it <mark>ع 8</mark>							

Remember the incident when Musa (*Moses*) said to his people: "Allah commands you to sacrifice a cow," they replied, "do you ridicule us?" Musa answered, "I seek the protection of Allah from being one of the ignorant."[67] "Request your Rabb," they said, "to give us some details of that cow." Musa replied: "Allah says, the cow should neither be too old nor too young but of middle age;" do, therefore, what you are commanded![68] "Request your Rabb again" they said, "to clarify for us her color." Musa replied: "Allah says, the said cow should be of a rich and deep yellow color pleasing to the eyes."[69] Again they said: "Request your Rabb to clarify for us the exact type of cow she should be, for to us all cows look alike; if Allah wills, we shall be rightly guided."[70] Musa replied: "Allah says, the said cow should have neither been used to till the soil nor water the fields; a healthy one free from any blemish." "Now you have brought us the accurate description," they said. Then they slaughtered her, after they had nearly declined.[71]

2:[67-71

ادَّار أَثْمُ	ف	نفسا	فَتَلْثُم	ٳۮ	وَ	
iddara/tum	fa	nafsan	qataltum	i <u>th</u>	Wa	
You disputed	then	A man	You killed	when	and	
مًّا	مُخْرِجُ	الله	وَ	هَا	في	
m <u>a</u>	mukhrijun	All <u>a</u> hu	wa	h <u>a</u>	fee	
what	Brought forth	Allah	and	it	in	
				تكثمون	ػ۫ڹؿؙؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗؗ	
				taktumoon a	kuntum	
				concealing	You were	
وَإِذْ قَتَلْتُمْ نَفْسًا فَٱدَّرَاتُمْ فِيهَا ۖ وَٱللَّهُ مُخْرِجٌ مَّا كُنتُمْ تَكْتُمُونَ ٢٤. 72.Wa-i <u>th</u> qataltum nafsan faidd <u>a</u> ra/tum feeh <u>a</u> waAll <u>a</u> hu mukhrijun m <u>a</u> kuntum taktumoona						
72.And when you killed a man, then you disputed in it but Allah brought forth what you were concealing.						

		٩	8 0 1	8	-	
بَعْض	ب	Ó	اضربُو	قلنا	ف	
BaAA <u>d</u> i	Bi	hu	i <u>d</u> riboo	quln <u>a</u>	Fa	
Piece of	with	him	strike	We said	so	
وَ	الْمَوْتَى	اللهُ	يُحْيِي	كَذَلِكَ	هَا	
wa	almawt <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> hu	yu <u>h</u> yee	ka <u>tha</u> lika	h <u>a</u>	
and	The dead	Allah	Brings to life	thus	it	
کُمْ	لْعَلَّ	õ	آيَاتِ	کُمْ	يُرِي	
kum	laAAalla	hi	<u>aya</u> ti	kum	yuree	
you	So that	His	signs	you	shows	
					تَعْقِلُونَ	
					taAAqiloon a	
					understand	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

فَقُلْنَا ٱضْرِبُوهُ بِبَعْضِهَا ۚ كَذَالِكَ يُحْيِ ٱللهُ ٱلْمَوْتَىٰ وَيُرِيكُمْ ءَايَسِتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ ٢

73.Faqulna idriboohu bibaAAdiha kathalika yuhyee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

73. So We said, "Strike the dead man with a piece of it(the cow)." Thus Allah brings to life the dead

man and shows you His signs so that you may understand.

	<u>ب</u> و ر ه	يە	2.8 8	0 - 5	ú sa	
دَلِكَ	مِّن بَعْدِ	کْم	ڨؙڵۅٮؙ	قُسِنَتْ	تم	
thalika	min baAAdi	kum	Quloobu	qasat	Thumma	
that	after	your	hearts	Were	then	
				hardened		
أشدً	أو	المحِجَارَةِ	ای	هِيَ	ف	
ashaddu	aw	a l <u>hija</u> rati	ka	hiya	fa	
worse	or	stones	as	they	SO	
لما	الحجارة	مِنَ	إن	و	قُسْوَةً	
lam <u>a</u>	al <u>hija</u> rati	mina	inna	wa	qaswatan	
There are	The stones	of	indeed	and	In hardness	
some						
ٳڹٞ	وَ	الأنْهَارُ	9 0	مِنْ	يتفجر	
inna	wa	al-anh <u>a</u> ru	hu	min	yatafajjaru	
indeed	and	The rivers	them	from	Gush forth	
يَخْرُجُ	ف	ؠؘڹٮٛۊۜڨ	لمًا	هَا	مِنْ	
yakhruju	fa	yashshaqqaqu	lam <u>a</u>	h <u>a</u>	min	
flows	so	Split asunder	which	them	of	
مِنْ	إنَّ	وَ	الماء	و 0	مِنْ	
min	inna	wa	alm <u>a</u> o	hu	min	
of	indeed	and	The water	them	from	
اللهِ	خشية	مِنْ	يَهْبِطُ	لما	هَا	
All <u>a</u> hi	khashyati	min	yahbi <u>t</u> u	lam <u>a</u>	h <u>a</u>	
Allah	fear	from	Fall down	which	them	
تَعْمَلُونَ	عَمَّا	بِغَافِلِ	الله	مَا	وَ	
taAAmaloona	AAamm <u>a</u>	bigh <u>a</u> filin	All <u>a</u> hu	m <u>a</u>	wa	
You do	Of what	unaware	Allah	not	and	
ثُمَّ قَسَتْ قُلُوبُكُم مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَٰلِكَ فَهِيَ كَٱلْحِجَارَةِ أَوْ أَشَدُّ قَسَوَةً ۚ وَإِنَّ مِنَ ٱلْحِجَارَةِ لَمَا يَتَفَجَّرُ مِنْهُ ٱلْأَنْهَلُ ۚ وَإِنَّ مِنْهَا لَمَا يَشَّقَقُ فَيَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ ٱلْمَآءُ ۚ وَإِنَّ						
مِنْهَا لَمَا يَهْبِطُ مِنْ خَشْيَةِ ٱللَّهِ ۖ وَمَا ٱللَّهُ بِغَنفِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ 74.Thumma qasat quloobukum min baAAdi <u>tha</u> lika fahiya kaal <u>hija</u> rati aw ashaddu gaswatan wa-inna mina al <u>hija</u> rati lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama						

qaswatan wa-inna mina al<u>hija</u>rati lam<u>a</u> yatafajjaru minhu al-anh<u>a</u>ru wa-inna minh<u>a</u> lam<u>a</u> yashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu alm<u>a</u>o wa-inna minh<u>a</u> lam<u>a</u> yahbi<u>t</u>u min khashyati All<u>a</u>hi wam<u>a</u> All<u>a</u>hu bigh<u>a</u>filin AAamm<u>a</u> taAAmaloon**a**

74. Then, after that, your hearts were hardened and became as stones or worse in hardness. And indeed there are stones out of which rivers gush forth, and indeed there are stones which split asunder so that water flows from them, and indeed there are of them(stones) which fall down for fear of Allah. And Allah is not unaware of of what you do

SECTION: 9

And remember the incident when you killed a man and started disputing as to who killed him, Allah made it known what you concealed.[72] So We said: "Strike the dead body with a piece of the *slaughtered cow*." That's how Allah brought the dead to life to show you His Signs so that you may understand *His power to restore life*.[73] But even after seeing that your hearts became hard like a rock or even harder, for there are some rocks from which rivers gush out, and there are some which break asunder and water comes out of them, and there are some which fall down with the fear of Allah. And Allah is not unaware of what you do.[74]

2:[72-7	4]
---------	----

Ũ	يُؤْمِنُوا	أن	تَطْمَعُونَ	ف	ſ
la	yu/minoo	an	ta <u>t</u> maAAoona	fa	А
in	They will	that	You covet	SO	do
	believe				
مِّنْ	فَرِيقٌ	گانَ	قَدْ	وَ	ؠ۠
min	fareequn	k <u>a</u> na	qad	wa	kum
Of	A group	Used to	indeed	and	you
يُحَرِّفُونَ	ڷۨم	اللهِ	كَلامَ	بَسْمَعُونَ	ۿؙؗؗۿ
yu <u>h</u> arrifoona	thumma	All <u>a</u> hi	kal <u>a</u> ma	yasmaAAoona	hum
They	then	Allah	The word	hear	them
changed					
وَ	و ۵	عَقَلُو	مَا	مِن بَعْدِ	و ۵
wa	hu	AAaqaloo	m <u>a</u>	min baAAdi	hu
and	it	They	what	after	it
		understood			
				يَعْلَمُونَ	ۿؙؗؗۿ
				yaAAlamoon a	hum

know they know they * أَفَتَطْمَعُونَ أَن يُؤْمِنُوا لَكُمْ وَقَدْ كَانَ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ يَسْمَعُونَ كَلَمَ ٱللَّهِ ثُمَرً * يُحُرِّفُونَهُ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا عَقَلُوهُ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ ٢٢٢

75.Afata<u>t</u>maAAoona an yu/minoo lakum waqad k<u>a</u>na fareequn minhum yasmaAAoona kal<u>a</u>ma All<u>a</u>hi thumma yu<u>h</u>arrifoonahu min baAAdi m<u>a</u> AAaqaloohu wahum yaAAlamoon**a**

75.So, do you covet that they will believe in you and indeed of them a group of people used to hear the word of Allah then they changed it after what they understood it and they know.

قَالُو ا	آمَنُو أ	الأذين	لَقُو ا	إذا	وَ	
q <u>a</u> loo	amanoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	laqoo	itha	Wa	
They say	believe	Those who	They meet	when	and	
ۿؙۄ	بَعْضُ	خَلا	إذا	و	آمَنًا	
hum	BaAA <u>d</u> u	khal <u>a</u>	i <u>tha</u>	wa	<u>a</u> mann <u>a</u>	
them	Some of	Meet	when	and	We believe	
		privately				
هُم	تْحَدِّثُونَ	ţ	قَالُو أ	بَعْضِ	إلى	
hum	Tu <u>h</u> addithoona	а	q <u>a</u> loo	baAA <u>d</u> in	il <u>a</u>	
them	You tell	shall	They say	Some others	with	
ل	کُمْ	عَلَىٰ	الله	فَتَحَ	ہمًا	
li	kum	AAalay	All <u>a</u> hu	fata <u>h</u> a	bim <u>a</u>	
So that	you	to	Allah	revealed	what	
رَبِّ	عِندَ	ò	ب	کم	يُحَآجُّو	
rabbi	AAinda	hi	bi	kum	yu <u>ha</u> jjoo	
Lord	before	it	with	you	They argue	
					with	
	تَعْقِلُونَ	Y	ف	ŕ	کُمْ	
	taAAqiloon a	l <u>a</u>	fa	а	kum	
	You understand	not	then	do	your	
وَإِذَا لَقُوا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا قَالُوَا ءَامَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَىٰ بَعْضٍ قَالُوَا أَتُحَدِثُونَهُم بِمَا فَتَحَ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لِيُحَاجُوكُم بِهِ عِندَ رَبِّكُم [َ] أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ						

76.Wa-i<u>tha</u> laqoo alla<u>th</u>eena <u>a</u>manoo q<u>a</u>loo <u>a</u>mann<u>a</u> wa-i<u>tha</u> khal<u>a</u> baAA<u>d</u>uhum il<u>a</u> baAA<u>d</u>in q<u>a</u>loo atu<u>h</u>addithoonahum bim<u>a</u> fata<u>h</u>a All<u>a</u>hu AAalaykum liyu<u>hajj</u>ookum bihi AAinda rabbikum afal<u>a</u> taAAqiloon**a**

76.And when they meet those who believe, they say,"We believe", but when they meet in private, they say, "Shall you tell them what Allah has revealed to you, that they may argue with you about it before your Lord?" Then do you not understand?

الله	ٲڹۜ	يَعْلَمُونَ	لأ	وَ	ţ	
All <u>a</u> ha	anna	yaAAlamoona	l <u>a</u>	wa	А	
Allah	that	They know	not	and	do	
يُعْلِنُونَ	مَا	وَ	ؽؙڛڔؙؖۅڹؘ	مَا	يَعْلَمُ	
yuAAlinoona	m <u>a</u>	wa	yusirroona	m <u>a</u>	yaAAlamu	
They reveal	what	and	They conceal	what	knows	
أَوَلَا يَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّ ٱللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ ٢						
77.Awa la yaAAlamoona anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona						
77.And do they	v not know, Allał	n knows what they	conceal and what	at they reveal?		

Do you, *O Believers*, still hope that they (*people of the Book*) will believe in what you say, when some of them have already heard the word of Allah and perverted it knowingly after they understood it?[75] When they meet the believers (*Muslims*) they say: "We too are believers," but when they (*people of the Book*) meet each other in private, they say: "Would you disclose to the believers (*Muslims*) what Allah has revealed to you? So that they (*Muslims*) may use it as an argument against you in the court of your Rabb? Have you no sense?"[76] Do they not really know that Allah knows what they conceal and what they reveal?[77]

2:[75-77]

يَعْلَمُونَ	Y	ٱُمِّيُّونَ	ۿؙؗؗؗۿ	مِنْ	وَ
yaAAlamoona	l <u>a</u>	ommiyyoona	hum	min	Wa
know	Do not	(are)	them	among	and
		unlettered			
ۿؙؗؗۿ	إنْ	وَ	أمَانِيَّ	ٳڵٲ	الْكِتَابَ
hum	in	wa	am <u>a</u> niyya	ill <u>a</u>	alkit <u>a</u> ba
they	Not	and	False desires	but	The Book

				يَظُنُّونَ	ٳڵٲ
				ya <u>th</u> unnoon a	ill <u>a</u>
				guess	but
وَمِنْهُمْ أُمِّيُّونَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ آلْكِتَبَ إِلَّا أَمَانِيَّ وَإِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَظُنُّونَ ٢					
78.Waminhum ommiyyoona l <u>a</u> yaAAlamoona alkit <u>a</u> ba ill <u>a</u> am <u>a</u> niyya wa-in hum ill <u>a</u> ya <u>th</u> unnoon a					
78.And among them are unlettered people, who do not know The Book but they trust upon false					

desires and they but guess.

<u>بَ</u>كْنُبُونَ ل ۅؘؽؚڵٞ الكتَّابَ أذين ف li waylun alkitaba yaktuboona **I-latheena** Fa The Book Those who write to woe so ؠٞ يَقُولُونَ 0 أيْدِي هَذَا هِمْ ب hatha yaqooloona thumma him aydee bi own hands this They say then their with لِيَشْتَرُوا تْمَناً مِنْ عِندِ الله ò ب thamanan hi Bi liyashtaroo Allahi min AAindi price it with That they Allah (is) from may purchase مِّمَّا Ľ هُم وَيْلُ ف قليلأ waylun fa qaleelan mimm<u>a</u> hum la For what them little to woe so لَهُمْ ۅؘؽؚڵٞ هِمْ أيْدِي كَتَبَتْ و lahum waylun him aydee katabat wa hands To their wrote woe and مِّمَّا بَكْسِبُو نَ yaksiboona mimma They earn them

فَوَيۡلٌ لِلَّذِينَ يَكۡتُبُونَ ٱلۡكِتَبَ بِأَيۡى مۡ ثُمَّ يَقُولُونَ هَىذَا مِنۡ عِندِ ٱللَّهِ لِيَشۡتُرُواْ بِهِۦ ثَمَنَا قَلِيلاً فَوَيۡلٌ لَّهُم مِّمَّا كَتَبَتۡ أَيۡدِيهِمۡ وَوَيۡلٌ لَّهُم مِّمَّا يَكۡسِبُونَ

79.Fawaylun lilla<u>th</u>eena yaktuboona alkit<u>a</u>ba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona h<u>atha</u> min AAindi All<u>a</u>hi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimm<u>a</u> katabat

aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

79. Then woe to those who write the Book with their own hands and then they say, "This is from Allah," to purchase with it a little price! Woe to them for what their hands have written and woe to them for what they earn thereby.

Among them there are some illiterates who do not know their Holy Book; they follow their own desires and do nothing but conjecture.[78] Woe to those who write the Book with their own hands and then say: "This is from Allah," so that they may sell it for a petty price! Woe to them for what their hands have written and woe to them for what they have earned.[79]

النَّارُ	نَا	ؾٛڡؘڛۜ	لن	قَالُو ا	وُ	
alnn <u>a</u> ru	n <u>a</u>	tamassa	lan	q <u>a</u> loo	Wa	
The Fire	us	touch	Shall never	They say	and	
تَخَذ	Ŷ	ڡٞڹ	مَّعْدُودَةً	أبَّاماً	ٳڵٲ	
t-takhath	а	qul	maAAdoodatan	ayy <u>a</u> man	ill <u>a</u>	
taken	have	say	A few numbered	days	but	
يُخْلِفَ	فَلْن	عَهْدًا	اللهِ	عِندَ	ڷؙ	
yukhlifa	falan	AAahdan	All <u>a</u> hi	AAinda	tum	
oppose	So will never	covenant	Allah	from	you	
عَلَى	تَڤُولُونَ	أمْ	۶ ۵	عَهْدَ	اللهُ	
AAal <u>a</u>	taqooloona	am	hu	AAahda	All <u>a</u> hu	
on	You say	or	His	covenant	Allah	
		تَعْلَمُونَ	لأ	مَا	اللهِ	
		taAAlamoon a	l <u>a</u>	m <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> hi	
		You know	not	what	Allah	
وَقَالُواْ لَن تَمَسَّنَا ٱلنَّارُ إِلَّا أَيَّامًا مَّعْدُودَةً قُلَ أَتَّخَذْتُمْ عِندَ ٱللَّهِ عَهْدًا فَلَن تُحُلِّف ٱللَّهُ عَهْدَهُ أَمَ تَقُولُونَ عَلَى ٱللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ٢						
80.Waq <u>a</u> loo lan tamassan <u>a</u> alnn <u>aru illa ayya</u> man maAAdoodatan qul attakha <u>th</u> tum AAinda All <u>a</u> hi AAahdan falan yukhlifa All <u>a</u> hu AAahdahu am taqooloona AAal <u>a</u> All <u>a</u> hi m <u>a</u> la taAAlamoon a						
		ll not touch us but	t for a few numbered	d days."Say: "Ha	ave you taken a	

2:[78-79]

covenant from Allah, So that Allah will not break His Covenant? Or is it that you say to Allah, what you know not?"

أحاطت	وَ	سَبِّبَة	كَسَبَ	مَن	بَلَى
a <u>hat</u> at	wa	sayyi-atan	kasaba	man	Bal <u>a</u>
surrounded	and	evil	earned	whosoever	yes
أصْحَابُ	أوليك	فَ	و 0	خَطِيئَتُ	به
a <u>s</u> - <u>ha</u> bu	ol <u>a</u> -ika	fa	hu	kha <u>t</u> ee-atu	bihi
(are) dwellers	they	so	his	sin	him
	خَالِدُونَ	هَا	في	ۿؙؗؗۿ	الْنَّار
	kh <u>a</u> lidoon a	h <u>a</u>	fee	hum	alnn <u>a</u> ri
	Shall abide	it	in	they	Of the Fire
	forever				

بَلَىٰ مَن كَسَبَ سَيِّعَةً وَأَحَطَتَ بِهِ خَطِيَّتَهُ وَأَوْلَتَبِكَ أَصْحَبُ ٱلنَّارِ هُمَ فِيهَا خَلِدُونَ ٢

2

81.Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

81.Yes! Whosoever earns evil and his sin has surrounded him, they are dwellers of the Fire; they shall abide in it forever.

الصَّالِحَاتِ	عَمِلُوا	وَ	آمَنُوا	الأذين	وَ			
al <u>ssa</u> li <u>ha</u> ti	AAamiloo	wa	<u>a</u> manoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	Wa			
Good deeds	do	and	believe	Those who	and			
هَا	فِي	ۿؙؗؗۿ	الْجَنَّةِ	أصْحَابُ	أولئك			
h <u>a</u>	fee	hum	aljannati	a <u>s</u> - <u>ha</u> bu	ol <u>a</u> -ika			
it	in	they	Of Paradise	(are) dwellers	they			
					خَالِدُونَ			
					kh <u>a</u> lidoon a			
					Shall abide			
					forever			
وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا ٱلصَّلِحَتِ أُوْلَتِهِكَ أَصْحَبُ ٱلْجَنَّةِ هُمْ فِيهَا								
					خ ىلدُور ب			

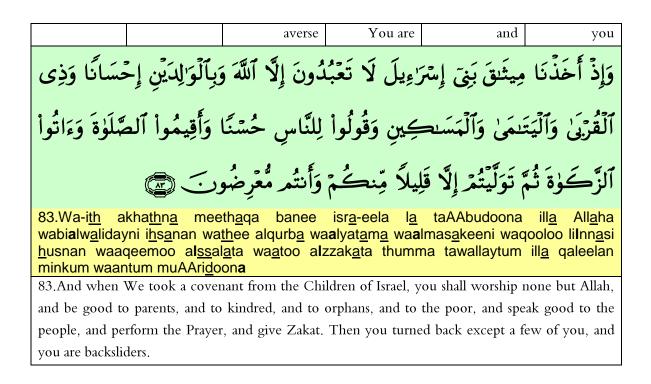
82.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

82.And those who believe and do good deeds, they are the dwellers of Paradise and in it they shall abide forever. وع

The *Jews* say: "The fire shall not touch us except for a few days." Ask them: "Have you obtained such a promise from Allah which He would not break? Or do you assert against Allah what you do not know?"[80] Yea! Those who commit evil and become encircled in sin are the inmates of Hellfire; they shall live there for ever.[81] As for those who believe and do good deeds, they will be the residents of Paradise and live there forever.[82]

2:[80-82]

إِسْرَائِيلَ	بَنِي	مِيثَاقَ	أخذنا	ٳۮ	وَ
isr <u>a</u> -eela	banee	meethaqa	akha <u>th</u> na	ith	Wa
(of) Israel	The Children	A covenant	We took	when	and
ب	وَ	اللهَ	ٳڵٲ	تَعْبُدُونَ	Ý
bi	wa	All <u>a</u> ha	ill <u>a</u>	taAAbudoona	l <u>a</u>
to	and	Allah	but	You shall	not
				worship	
الْيَثَامَى	وَ	ذِي الْقُرْبَى	وُ	إحْسَاناً	الْوَالْدَيْن
alyatama	wa	thee alqurba	wa	i <u>h</u> s <u>a</u> nan	a lw <u>a</u> lidayni
(to) orphans	and	(to) kindered	and	(be) good	parents
لٽَّاس	ل	ڤولُوا	وَ	المساكين	وَ
Inn <u>a</u> si	li	qooloo	wa	almasakeeni	wa
people	to	speak	and	The poor	and
آثوا	وَ	الصَّلاة	أقيمُوا	وَ	حُسْناً
<u>a</u> too	wa	al <u>ss</u> al <u>a</u> ta	aqeemoo	wa	<u>h</u> usnan
give	and	The Prayer	perform	and	good
مِّن	قليلا	ٳڵٲ	تَوَلَيْتُمْ	ؿٞۄۜ	الزَّكَاةَ
min	qaleelan	ill <u>a</u>	tawallaytum	thumma	alzzak <u>a</u> ta
of	A few	except	You turned	then	Zakat
			bacck		
		مِّعْرِضُونَ	أنثم	وَ	کْمْ
		muAAri <u>d</u> oon a	antum	wa	kum



SECTION: 10

Remember, We took a covenant (*firm commitment*) from the children of Israel: "You shall worship none but Allah; be good to your parents, relatives, orphans and destitute, speak fair to the people, establish 'Salah', and pay 'Zakah.'" But you broke the covenant, except a few of you, and you paid no heed.[83]

2:[83]

لأ	کُمْ	مِيثَاقَ	أخَدْنَا	ٳۮ	وَ
l <u>a</u>	kum	meeth <u>a</u> qa	akha <u>th</u> n <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa
Do not	your	covenant	We took	when	and
تُخ ْرِجُونَ	لأ	وَ	کُمْ	دِمَاء	تَسْفِكُونَ
tukhrijoona	l <u>a</u>	wa	kum	dim <u>a</u> a	tasfikoona
You turn out	Do not	and	Your	blood	You shed
أڤرَر ْثُمْ	ڷؙؗۨؗؗۿۜ	ػؙؗؗؗؗؗؗ	دِيَار	مِّن	أنفْسَكُم
aqrartum	thumma	kum	diy <u>a</u> ri	min	anfusakum
You ratified	then	your	dwellings	from	yourselves
			تَثْنُهَدُونَ	أنثم	وَ
			tashhadoon a	antum	wa

Bear witness you and وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَقَكُمْ لَا تَسْفِكُونَ دِمَاءَكُمْ وَلَا تُخْرِجُونَ أَنفُسَكُم مِّن دِيَرِكُمْ ثُمَّ أَقْرَرْتُمَ وَأَنتُمْ تَشْهَدُونَ هِيَ

84.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadoona

84.And when We took your covenant: Shed not the blood of your people, nor turn out your own people from their dwellings. Then you ratified and you bear witness.

وَ	أنفْسَكُمْ	تَقْتُلُونَ	هَؤُلاء	أنثم	ڷؙؗمؖ
wa	anfusakum	taqtuloona	h <u>a</u> ol <u>a</u> -i	antum	Thumma
and	yourselves	kill	Those who	You (are)	then
هِمْ	دِيَار	مِّن	مِّنکُم	فريقا	تُخ رِ جُونَ
him	diy <u>a</u> ri	min	minkum	fareeqan	tukhrijoona
their	homes	from	Of you	A party	Drive out
وَ	الإثم	ب	هِم	عَلَى	تَظَاهَرُونَ
wa	al-ithmi	bi	him	AAalay	ta <u>tha</u> haroona
and	sin	in	them	against	Aiding one
					another
تُفَادُو	أسكاركى	يَأْثُو كُمْ	إن	وَ	العُدْوَان
tuf <u>a</u> doo	os <u>a</u> r <u>a</u>	ya/tookum	in	wa	alAAudwani
You ransom	captives	They come to	if	and	transgression
		you			
کم	عَلَىٰ	مُحَرَّمٌ	ۿؙۅؘ	وَ	ۿؙۿ
kum	AAalay	mu <u>h</u> arramun	huwa		hum them
you	to	forbidden	this	wa though	them
ب	ڷٷ۠ڡؚڶؙۅڹؘ	ف	ſ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	إخراجُ
bi	tu/minoona	fa	а	hum	ikhr <u>a</u> ju
in	You believe	so	do	their	expulsion
بَعْضِ	ب	تَكْفُرُونَ	وَ	الْكِتَابِ	بَعْض
baAA <u>d</u> in	bi	takfuroona	wa	alkit <u>a</u> bi	baAA <u>d</u> i
some	of	You reject	and	Scripture	parts
ذلك	يَقْعَلُ	مَن	جَزَاء	مَا	فَ
<u>tha</u> lika	yafAAalu	man	jaz <u>a</u> o	m <u>a</u>	fa
that	do	Those who	recompense	what	then
الْحَيَاةِ	في	ڂؚڒ۫ۑٞ	ٳڵ	کُمْ	مِن
al <u>h</u> ay <u>a</u> ti	fee	khizyun	ill <u>a</u>	kum	min

The life	in	disgrace	except	you	among
إلى	ؽؙڔؘۮؙؖۅڹؘ	الْقِيَامَةِ	يَوْمَ	و َ	الدُّنيَا
il <u>a</u>	yuraddoona	alqiy <u>a</u> mati	yawma	wa	aldduny <u>a</u>
to	consigned	Ressurrection	The Day	and	world
بِغَافِلِ	اللهُ	مًا	وَ	الْعَدَابِ	أشدً
bigh <u>a</u> filin	All <u>a</u> hu	m <u>a</u>	wa	alAAa <u>tha</u> b	ashaddi i
unaware	Allah	not	and	torment	grievous
				تَعْمَلُونَ	عَمَّا
				taAAmaloon a	AAamm <u>a</u>
				You do	Of what

ثُمَّ أَنتُمَ هَنَوُلَآءِ تَقَتُلُونَ أَنفُسَكُمۡ وَتَخُرِجُونَ فَرِيقًا مِّنكُم مِّن دِيَرِهِمۡ تَظَنهَرُونَ عَلَيْهِم بِٱلْإِثْمِ وَٱلْعُدَوَّنِ وَإِن يَأْتُوكُمۡ أُسَرَىٰ تُفَدُوهُمۡ وَهُوَ مُحَرَّمُ عَلَيْكُمۡ إِخْرَاجُهُمۡ ۖ أَفَتُؤَمِنُونَ بِبَعۡضِ ٱلۡكِتَٰبِ وَتَكۡفُرُونَ بِبَعۡضٍ َ فَمَا جَزَآءُ مَن يَفْعَلُ ذَٰلِكَ مِنكُمۡ إِلاَّ خِزۡى فِي ٱلۡحَيَوٰةِ ٱلدُّنْيَا ۖ وَيَوۡمَ ٱلۡقِيَىٰمَةِ يُرَدُونَ إِلَىٰ أَشَدِ ٱلۡعَذَابِ ۗ وَمَا ٱللَّهُ بِغَنفِلِ عَمَّا تَعۡمَلُونَ شِ

85.Thumma antum h<u>aola</u>-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim ta<u>tha</u>haroona AAalayhim bi**a**l-ithmi wa**a**lAAudw<u>a</u>ni wa-in ya/tookum os<u>ara</u> tuf<u>a</u>doohum wahuwa mu<u>h</u>arramun AAalaykum ikhr<u>aj</u>uhum afatu/minoona bibaAAdi alkit<u>a</u>bi watakfuroona bibaAAdin fam<u>a</u> jaz<u>a</u>o man yafAAalu <u>tha</u>lika minkum ill<u>a</u> khizyun fee al<u>haya</u>ti aldduny<u>a</u> wayawma alqiy<u>a</u>mati yuraddoona il<u>a</u> ashaddi alAAa<u>tha</u>bi wam<u>a</u> All<u>a</u>hu bigh<u>a</u>filin AAamm<u>a</u> taAAmaloon**a**

85. Then, It is you who kill one another and drive out a party of you from their homes, assist their enemies against them, in sin and transgression. And if they come to you as captives, you ransom them, altough their expulsion was forbidden to you. Then do you believe in a part of the Scripture and reject the rest? Then what is the recompense of those who do so among you, except disgrace in the life of this world, and on the Day of Resurrection they shall be consigned to the most grievous torment. And Allah is not unaware of what you do.

ب	الدُّنيَا	الْحَيَاةَ	اشترَوُا	الأذين	أولئك
bi	aldduny <u>a</u>	al <u>h</u> ay <u>a</u> ta	ishtarawoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	Ol <u>a</u> -ika
for	world	The life	bought	who	Those are
الْعَدَابُ	ۿؗؗؗۿ	عَنْ	بُحقق	فَلا	الأخرَةِ

alAAa <u>tha</u> bu	humu	AAan	yukhaffafu	fal <u>a</u>	a l- <u>a</u> khirati				
The torment	them	on	Shall be	So not	Hereafter				
			lightened						
		يُنصَرُونَ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	لأ	و				
		yun <u>s</u> aroon a	hum	l <u>a</u>	wa				
		Shall be	they	nor	and				
		helped							
الْعَذَابُ وَلَا	أُوْلَنَبِكَ ٱلَّذِينَ ٱشْتَرَوا ٱلْحَيَوةَ ٱلدُّنْيَا بِٱلْأَخِرَةِ ۖ فَلَا تُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمُ ٱلْعَذَابُ وَلَا								
					هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ				
		<mark>rawoo al<u>h</u>aya</mark> t hum yun <u>s</u> aroor		bi a l- <u>a</u> khirati fa	l <u>a</u> yukhaffafu				
86.They are th	86. They are those who have bought the life of this world at the price of the Hereafter. Their								
torment shall no	ot be lightened no	or shall they be he	lped. <mark>ع 10</mark>						

Also remember another covenant which We took from you: That you shall not shed blood among yourselves and you shall not expel your own people from your homes; you confirmed it and you are witness to it.[84] Yet there you are, killing your own people, expelling a group amongst you from their homes, backing each other with sin and aggression; and if they come to you as captives, you trade them for ransoms whereas their expulsion was unlawful for you to begin with. Do you believe in a part of your Holy Book and reject the rest? So what other punishment do such people among you, who behave like this, deserve, than disgrace in this world and to be driven to grievous punishment on the Day of Judgment? Allah is not unaware of what you do.[85] Such are the people who trade the life of this world at the expense of the Hereafter; so neither their punishment shall be lightened nor shall they be helped.[86]

2:[84-86]

وَ	الْكِتَّابَ	مُوسَى	آئينًا	ڷقَد	وَ
wa	alkit <u>a</u> ba	moos <u>a</u>	<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u>	laqad	Wa
and	The book	moses	We gave	indeed	and

آتَيْنَا	وَ	ؠؚٳڵڔؖٞ۫ڛؙڶ	Q	مِن بَعْد	قَقَيْنَا			
<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u>	wa	bi al rrusuli	hi	min baAAdi	qaffayn <u>a</u>			
We gave	and	By Prophets	him	after	We followed			
					him up			
أَيَّدْنَا	وَ	الْبَيِّنَاتِ	مَرْيَمَ	ابْنَ	عيبىتى			
ayyadn <u>a</u>	wa	albayyin <u>a</u> ti	maryama	ibna	AAees <u>a</u>			
We supported	and	Clear signs	Mary	Son of	Jesus			
ػؙؗؗم۠	جَاء	أ فَكْلُمَ	رُوح الْقُدُس	ب	و ۵			
kum	j <u>a</u> a	afakullam <u>a</u>	roo <u>h</u> i alqudusi	bi	hu			
To you	came	whoever	Gabriel	with	him			
أنفسكم	تَهْوَى	Ý	مَا	ب	ر َسُو لُ			
anfusukumu	tahw <u>a</u>	l <u>a</u>	m <u>a</u>	bi	rasoolun			
yourselves	desired	not	what	With	A Messenger			
ت َ قْتُلُونَ	وَفَرِيقًا	ػؘڐۜڹ۠ٮۛ۫ؗؗؗؗؠ	فَرِيقاً	ف	اسْتَكْبَر ثْمْ			
taqtuloon a	wafareeqan	ka <u>thth</u> abtum	fareeqan	fa	istakbartum			
You kill	And some	You	some	then	You grew			
		disbelieved			arrogant			
وَلَقَدْ ءَاتَيْنَا مُوسَى ٱلْكِتَنَبَ وَقَفَّيْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ بِٱلرُّسُلِ ۖ وَءَاتَيْنَا عِيسَى ٱبْنَ مَرْيَمَ ٱلْبَيِّنَنِ وَأَيَّدْنَهُ بِرُوحِ ٱلْقُدُسِ ۗ أَفَكُلَّمَا جَآءَكُمْ رَسُولُ بِمَا لَا تَهْوَى								
أَنفُسُكُمُ ٱسۡتَكۡبَرۡثُمۡ فَفَرِيقًا كَذَّبۡتُمۡ وَفَرِيقًا تَقۡتُلُونَ ٢								
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
AAees <u>a</u> ibna	<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u> moos <u>a</u> maryama alba	alkit <u>a</u> ba waqa yyin <u>a</u> ti waayya usukumu istakb	dn <u>a</u> hu biroo <u>h</u> i	alqudusi afaku	Illam <u>a ja</u> akum			
AAees <u>a</u> ibna rasoolun bim <u>a</u> taqtuloon a	atayn <u>a</u> moos <u>a</u> maryama alba a la tahwa anfu	yyin <u>a</u> ti waayya	dn <u>a</u> hu biroo <u>h</u> i partum fafareeq	alqudusi afaku Jan ka <u>thth</u> abtur	Illam <u>a ja</u> akum m wafareeqan			
AAeesa ibna rasoolun bima taqtuloona 87.And indeed,	atayn <u>a</u> moos <u>a</u> maryama alba a la tahwa anfu We gave musa tl	yyin <u>a</u> ti waayya usukumu istakb	dn <u>ahu</u> biroo <u>h</u> i partum fafareeq wed him up with	alqudusi afaku Jan ka <u>thth</u> abtur 1 a succession of J	Illam <u>a</u> j <u>a</u> akum m wafareeqan Messengers, and			
AAees <u>a</u> ibna rasoolun bim <u>a</u> taqtuloon a 87.And indeed, We gave Isa, tl	atayn <u>a</u> moos <u>a</u> maryama alba a la tahwa anfu We gave musa tl ne son of Maryan	yyin <u>a</u> ti waayya usukumu istakb ne Book and follo	dn <u>ahu</u> biroo <u>h</u> i partum fafareeq wed him up with l supported him	alqudusi afaku an ka <u>thth</u> abtur a succession of i with Jibrail. Is in	Illam <u>a</u> <u>ja</u> akum m wafareeqan Messengers, and t that whenever			

بَل	غاف	نًا	ڨڵۅٮؙ	قَالُو أ	وَ
bal	ghulfun	n <u>a</u>	quloobu	q <u>a</u> loo	Wa
nay	Are wrapped	our	hearts	They said	and
هِمْ	ڭڤر	ب	الله	ۿؗؗؗؗؗ	لْعَنَ

him	kufri	bi	All <u>a</u> hu	humu	laAAana			
their	disbelieve	for	Allah	them	cursed			
		يُؤْمِثُونَ	مَّا	قلِيلاً	فَ			
		yu/minoon a	m <u>a</u>	qaleelan	fa			
		They believe	That which	little	so			
وَقَالُوا قُلُوبُنَا غُلُفٌ بَل لَّعَنَّهُمُ ٱللهُ بِكُفْرِهِمْ فَقَلِيلًا مَّا يُؤْمِنُونَ ٢								
88.Waq <u>a</u> loo quloobun <u>a</u> ghulfun bal laAAanahumu All <u>a</u> hu bikufrihim faqaleelan m <u>a</u> yu/minoon a								
88.And they said "Our hearts are wrapped." " Nay, Allah has cursed them for their disbelief, so								
little is that whi	ch they believe."							

SECTION: 11

To Musa (*Moses*) We gave the Book (*Torah*) and sent after him other Rasools in succession; then We gave Isa (*Jesus*), the son of Maryam (*Mary*), clear Signs and strengthened him with the Holy Spirit (*Gabriel*). Why is it that whenever there came to you a Rasool with a message which did not suit your desires, you became so arrogant that to some of them you called impostors and others you killed![87] They say: "Our hearts are in secure wrappers;" but the fact of the matter is that Allah has cursed them for their disbelief, so little is that which they believe.[88]

وُ	لْمَّا	جَاء	ۿؙؗؗۿ	كِتَابٌ	مِّنْ عِندِ
Wa	lamm <u>a</u>	j <u>a</u> a	hum	kit <u>a</u> bun	min AAindi
and	when	came	To them	A Book	from
اللهِ	مُصدَق	لمَا	مَعَ	ۿؙۄ۫	وَ
All <u>a</u> hi	mu <u>s</u> addiqun	lim <u>a</u>	maAAa	hum	wa
Allah	confirming	what	with	them	though
كَانُوا	مِن قَبْلُ	يَسْتَفْتِحُونَ	عَلَى	الأذين	كَفَرُوا
k <u>a</u> noo	min qablu	yastafti <u>h</u> oona	AAal <u>a</u>	alla <u>th</u> eena	kafaroo
They were	aforetime	Invoking for	over	Those who	disbelieved
		victory			
ف	لْمَّا	جاء	هُم	مَّا	عَرَفُوا
fa	lamma	iaa	hum	ma	AAarafoo

2:[87-88]

They	what	To them	came	when	Then		
recognised							
الله	لْعْنَةُ	و.	Ŏ,	بر	كَفَرُوا		
All <u>a</u> hi	laAAnatu	fa	hi	bi	kafaroo		
Allah	The curse	so	it	in	They		
					disbelieved		
				الْكَافِرِينَ	على		
				alk <u>a</u> fireen a	AAal <u>a</u>		
				The	on		
				disbelievers			
وَلَمَّا جَآءَهُمْ كِتَنِبٌ مِّنْ عِندِ ٱللَّهِ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا مَعَهُمْ وَكَانُواْ مِن قَبْلُ							
يَسۡتَفۡتِحُونَ عَلَى ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ فَلَمَّا جَآءَهُم مَّا عَرَفُواْ كَفَرُواْ بِهِۦۚ فَلَعۡنَةُ							
ٱللهِ عَلَى ٱلْكَفِرِينَ ٢							
89.Walamm <u>a jaahum kitabun min AAindi Allahi mus</u> addiqun lim <u>a</u> maAAahum wakanoo min qablu yastafti <u>h</u> oona AAala alla <u>th</u> eena kafaroo falamm <u>a ja</u> ahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAnatu Allahi AAala alkafireen a							
89.And then there came to them a Book from Allah confirming what is with them, although							
aforetime they had invoked Allah in order to gain victory over those who disbelieved, then when							
there came to t	hem that which t	they had recognis	sed, They had dis	believed in it. So	let the curse of		
Allah be on the	Allah be on the disbelievers						

أنفُسَ	ò	ب	اشترَوْا	مَا	ؠڻس
anfusa	hi	bi	ishtaraw	m <u>a</u>	Bi/sa
ownseles	it	for	They bought	that	How bad is
اللهُ	أنَزَلَ	يمًا	يَكْفُرُوا	أن	ۿؙؗؗۿ
All <u>a</u> hu	anzala	bim <u>a</u>	yakfuroo	an	Hum
Allah	revealed	In which	They	that	Their
			disbelieve		
فَضْل	مِن	ألله	يُنَزِّلُ	أن	بَعْبِٱ
fa <u>d</u> li	min	All <u>a</u> hu	yunazzila	an	Baghyan
Grace	of	Allah	reveals	that	Gruding
عِبَادِ	مِنْ	يَشْاء	مَن	عَلَى	ò
AAib <u>a</u> di	min	yash <u>a</u> o	man	AAal <u>a</u>	Hi
slaves	of	He wills	whom	unto	His

عَلى	غضب	ب	بَآؤُوا	فَ	Ò		
AAal <u>a</u>	gha <u>d</u> abin	bi	b <u>a</u> oo	fa	Hi		
upon	anger	with	Have drawn	so	His		
ڡۨٞۿٟۑڹ۠	عَدَّابٌ	ڵػٙافؚڔؚۑڹؘ	ل	وَ	غَضَب		
muheen un	AAa <u>tha</u> bun	lk <u>a</u> fireena	li	wa	gha <u>d</u> abin		
disgracing	torment	The	for	and	anger		
		disbelievers					
بِعْسَمَا ٱشْتَرَوْا بِهِ آَنفُسَهُمْ أَن يَكَفُرُوا بِمَآ أَنزَلَ ٱللَّهُ بَغْيًا أَن يُنَزِّلَ ٱللَّهُ مِن فَضَّلِهِ عَلَىٰ مَن يَشَآءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ أَفَبَآءُو بِغَضَبٍ عَلَىٰ غَضَبٍ وَلِلْكَفِرِينَ عَذَابٍ مُهِينٌ ٢							
90.Bi/sam <u>a</u> ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bim <u>a</u> anzala All <u>a</u> hu baghyan an yunazzila All <u>a</u> hu min fa <u>d</u> lihi AAal <u>a</u> man yash <u>a</u> o min AAib <u>a</u> dihi fab <u>a</u> oo bigha <u>d</u> abin AAal <u>a</u> gha <u>d</u> abin walilk <u>a</u> fireena AAa <u>tha</u> bun muheen un							
90.How bad is that for which they have sold their ownselves, that they should disbelieved in that							
which Allah has	which Allah has revealed, grudging that Allah should reveal of His Grace unto whom He wills of						
His slaves. So they have drawn on themselves anger. And for the disbelivers, there is disgracing							
torment.							

Now when there has come to them a Book from Allah confirming *the Holy Books of Torah and Gospel* which they already have – even though before this they used to pray for victory against the unbelievers – when there came to them that which they very well recognize, they *knowingly* rejected it; Allah's curse is on such disbelievers.[89] Ridiculous is the price for which they have sold away their souls, that they deny Allah's revelation merely because of their grudge, that Allah should send His grace only (*on an Israelite rather than*) on whom He pleases from His servants (*Muhammad*)! They have drawn on themselves wrath upon wrath, and for such disbelievers there is a disgraceful punishment.[90]

2:[89-90]

آمِنُوا	و ہ	1	قِيلَ	إذا	-		
-	هم	ل ان	•	2	و		
<u>a</u> minoo believe	hum them	to	qeela It is said	i <u>tha</u> when	Wa and		
					anu		
ڹ۫ۅ۫ڡؚڹؙ	قَالُو أ	اللهُ	أنزل	مَا	ب		
nu/minu	q <u>a</u> loo	All <u>a</u> hu	anzala	m <u>a</u>	bi		
We believe	They say	Allah	Sent down	what	in		
وَ	نَا	عَلَيْ	أنزل	مَا	ب		
wa	n <u>a</u>	AAalay	onzila	m <u>a</u>	bi		
and	us	to	Was sent	what	in		
			down				
و	ء 0	وراء	مَا	ب	يَكْفُرونَ		
wa	hu	war <u>a</u> a	m <u>a</u>	bi	yakfuroona		
while	it	after	what	in	They		
					disbelieve		
ۿؙؗؗۿ	مُعَ	لمآ	مُصدَقًا	الْحَقُّ	ۿۅؘ		
hum	maAAa	lim <u>a</u>	mu <u>s</u> addiqan	al <u>h</u> aqqu	huwa		
them	With	What is	confirming	The truth	It is		
الله	أنيياء	تَقْتُلُو نَ	لِمَ	فَ	ڡؙڹ		
All <u>a</u> hi	anbiy <u>a</u> a	0,7	lima	fa	qul		
, <u></u>	anory <u>a</u> a				90.		
(of) Allah	Prophets	taqtuloona You kill	Why	then			
(01) Allali	Fiopliets	. 8	•		say		
		مَوْمِنِينَ	ݣنثم	إن	مِن قَبْلُ		
		mu/mineen a	kuntum	in	min qablu		
		believers	You were	if	aforetime		
وَيَكْفُرُونَ	وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُواْ بِمَآ أَنزَلَ ٱللَّهُ قَالُواْ نُؤْمِنُ بِمَآ أُنزِلَ عَلَيْنَا وَيَكْفُرُونَ						
بِياء اللهِ مِن	بم تفتلون أنا	معهم قل قر	صدق لِما ه	وهو ألحق م	بما وراءه		
قَبْلُ إِن كُنتُم مُوْمِيِينَ ٢							
91.Wa-i <u>tha</u> qeela lahum <u>a</u> minoo bim <u>a</u> anzala All <u>a</u> hu <u>qa</u> loo nu/minu bim <u>a</u> onzila AAalayn <u>a</u> wayakfuroona bim <u>a</u> war <u>a</u> ahu wahuwa al <u>h</u> aqqu mu <u>s</u> addiqan lim <u>a</u> maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiy <u>a</u> a All <u>a</u> hi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineen a							
91.And when it	t is said to them,	"Believe in wha	t Allah has sent d	lown," they say,	"We believe in		
what was was s	ent down to us.'	'And they disb	elieve in that wh	ich came after it	, while it is the		
truth confirmin	ng what is with	them. Say: "W	hy then have yo	ou killed the pr	ophets of Allah		
aforetime, if you	u were true believ	vers ¿"					

ب	مُوسَى	کْم	جَاء	ڷۊؘۮ	وُ	
bi	moos <u>a</u>	kum	j <u>a</u> a	laqad	Wa	
with	Moses	To you	came	indeed	and	
مِن بَعْدِ	الْعِجْلَ	ئم	اتَّخَذ	ڹٞؗٞؖمۜ	الْبَيِّنَاتِ	
min baAAdi	alAAijla	tumu	ittakha <u>th</u>	thumma	a lbayyin <u>a</u> ti	
after	The calf	you	took	yet	Clear proofs	
		ظالِمُونَ	أنثم	وَ	ò	
		<u>tha</u> limoon a	antum	wa	hi	
		Wrong-doers	You were	and	him	
* وَلَقَدْ جَآءَكُم مُّوسَىٰ بِٱلْبَيِّنَتِ ثُمَّ ٱتَّخَذْتُمُ ٱلْعِجْلَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ وَأَنتُمْ						
ظَلِمُونَ ٢						
92.Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathtumu alAAijla min baAAdihi waantum thalimoona						
92.And indeed Musa came to you with clear proofs, yet you worshiped the calf after he left, and you were wrong-doers.						

When they are asked to believe in what Allah has revealed, they reply: "We only believe in what Allah has sent to us (*Torah*), and we reject what is beside that," while it is the truth confirming their own scriptures! Well, ask them, "If you sincerely believe in what was sent to you, why did you kill the Prophets of Allah *who were sent to you from amongst yourselves* before?"[91] Musa (*Moses*) came to you with clear Signs, no sooner was he away from you, than you committed evil by worshipping the calf.[92]

2:[91-92]

وَ	کُمْ	مِيثَاقَ	أخذنا	ٳۮ	وَ
wa	kum	meeth <u>a</u> qa	akha <u>th</u> n <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa
and	your	covenant	We took	when	and
مَا	خُدُوا	الطُّورَ	کُمُ	فَوْقَ	رَفَعْنَا
m <u>a</u>	khu <u>th</u> oo	al <u>tt</u> oora	kumu	fawqa	rafaAAn <u>a</u>
what	hold	Mount Tour	you	above	We raised
قَالُو أ	اسمُعُوا	و	ؠڨۅۜٞ؋ؚ	کْم	آتَيْنَا
q <u>a</u> loo	i smaAAoo	wa	biquwwatin	kum	<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u>

They said	hear	and	firmly	you	We gave	
فيى	أشربُوا	وُ	عَصَيْنًا	وَ	سميعثنا	
fee	oshriboo	wa	AAasayna	wa	samiAAna	
in	Were	and	We disobeyed	and	We heard	
	cherished					
ۿؚڡۨ	ڭڤر	بر	الْعِجْلَ	هِمُ	فلوب	
him	kufri	bi	alAAijla	himu	quloobi	
their	(of) disbelief	because	The calf	their	hearts	
ب	کُمْ	يَأْمُرُ	مَا	ېئس	ڤُلْ	
bi	kum	ya/muru	m <u>a</u>	bi/sa	qul	
to	you	commands	what	Evil is	say	
مُّؤْمِنِينَ	كْنتُم	إن	کُمْ	إيمَانُ	Q	
mu/mineen a	kuntum	in	kum	eem <u>a</u> nu	hi	
believers	You were	if	your	faith	it	
وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَنقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ ٱلطُّورَ خُذُواْ مَآ ءَاتَيْنَكُم بِقُوَّةٍ وَٱسْمَعُوا ۖ قَالُواْ سَمِعْنَا وَعَصَيْنَا وَأُشْرِبُواْ فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ ٱلْعِجْلَ بِكُفْرِهِمْ ۖ قُلْ						
واسمنوا فالوا بست وخصيت واسربوا في تتوجيهم الجاجن بالمسترجم عن						
		مر مُؤْمِنِينَ	وم حل م و	- (- , *	² ⁵ وو	
		مر مؤمِنِين	ينحم إن تنته	کم بِهِ إِيم	بِئسما يامر	
93.Wa-i <u>th</u> akha <u>thna</u> meeth <u>a</u> qakum warafaAAn <u>a</u> fawqakumu al <u>tt</u> oora khu <u>th</u> oo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismaAAoo qaloo samiAAna waAAasayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena						
93.And when V	We took your co	venant and We r	aised above you	the mount Tur,	"Hold firmly to	
what We have given you and hear. They said, "We have heard and disobeyed." And they were						
cherished in the	eir hearts with th	e worship of the	calf because of t	heir disbelieve. S	Say: "evil is that	
which your faith	h commands on y	ou if you are beli	evers."			

Remember when We took a Covenant from you and We lifted the Mount of Tür over your heads saying: "Take what We have given you firmly and listen to Our Commandments," you replied: "we have heard but we will not obey." So much was the love of that calf in their hearts due to their unbelief. Tell them: "If you are real believers, then why does your faith prompt you to do such evil things?"[93]

الدَّارُ	کْمُ	Ũ	كَانَتْ	إن	ڨڹ
aldd <u>a</u> ru	kumu	la	k <u>a</u> nat	in	Qul
The home	you	for	is	if	say
الْنَّاس	مِّن دُون	خَالِصَةً	اللهِ	عِندَ	الأخِرَةُ
alnn <u>a</u> si	min dooni	kh <u>a</u> li <u>s</u> atan	All <u>a</u> hi	AAinda	al- <u>a</u> khiratu
people	excluding	specially	Allah	with	The Hereafter
صادِقِينَ	ڬ۫ڹؙؠ۠	إن	الْمَوْتَ	تَمَنَّوُ ا	ف
sadiqeena	kuntum	in	almawta	tamannawoo	fa
truthful	You are	if	death	Long for	then
للسِ فَتَمَنَّوُا	ةً مِّن دُونِ ٱلَّ	دَ ٱللهِ خَالِصَ	رُ ٱلْأَخِرَةُ عِن	لَكُمُ ٱلدَّا	قُلْ إِن كَانَتْ

ٱلْمَوْتَ إِن كُنتُمْ صَندِقِينَ ٢

94.Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu Aainda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

94.Say, "If the home of the Hereafter with Allah is indeed for you specially and not for other people then long for death if you are truthful."

ب	أبَدًا	ء 0	يَتَمَنَّو	ڵڹ	وَ			
bi	abadan	hu	yatamannaw	lan	Wa			
for	ever	it	They long for	Will never	but			
ألله	وَ	هِمْ	أيْدِي	قَدَّمَتْ	مَا			
All <u>a</u> hu	wa	him	aydee	qaddamat	m <u>a</u>			
Allah	and	their	hands	Sent ahead	what			
				بالظًالِمينَ	عَلِيمٌ			
				bial <u>ththa</u> limeen a	AAaleemun			
				The wrong-doers	All-Aware			
	وَلَن يَتَمَنَّوْهُ أَبَدًا بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَٱللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِٱلظَّامِينَ ٢							

95.Walan yatamannawhu abadan bim<u>a</u> qaddamat aydeehim wa**A**ll<u>a</u>hu Aaaleemun bial<u>ththa</u>limeen**a**

95.But they will never long for it becauseof what their hands have sent before them. Allah is All-Aware of the wrong-doers.

عَلَى	الْنَّاس	أحْرَصَ	ۿؙؗؗۿ	ڵڹٞڿۮؘڹۘٞ	وَ
AAal <u>a</u>	alnn <u>a</u> si	a <u>h</u> ra <u>s</u> a	hum	latajidanna	Wa
for	mankind	greediest	them	You will find	and

يَوَدُّ	أشر َ كُو أ	الأذبن	مِنَ	-	حَيَاةِ		
- · ·		0		و			
yawaddu wishes	ashrakoo Ascribed	alla <u>th</u> eena Those who	mina of	wa and	<u>haya</u> tin life		
wishes		Those who	01	anu	inc		
	partners to						
	Allah			- 1			
سنَة	ألف	يُعَمَّرُ	ڵۅ۠	ۿؙؗؗۿ	أحَدُ		
sanatin	alfa	yuAAammaru	law	hum	a <u>h</u> adu		
years	thousanf	He could be	if	Of them	Each one		
		given a life					
مِنَ	ò	ہمُزَحْزح	ۿؙۅؘ	مَا	وَ		
mina	hi	bimuzahzihi	huwa	ma	wa		
بَصِير	الله	وَ	بُعَمَر	أن	الْعَذَابِ		
baseerun	A ll <u>a</u> hu	wa	yuAAammara	an	alAAa <u>tha</u> bi		
			,				
				بَعْمَلُونَ	يمًا		
				yaAAmaloon a	bi m <u>a</u>		
				yar v inaloona			
	د و ۲۵	A		6			
وَدَّ أَحَدُهُمُ	َ أَشَرَكُو أَ يَ	ةٍ وَمِنَ ٱلَّذِيرِ ﴿	اس عَلَىٰ حَيَوْ	أُحْرَصَ ٱلنَّ	وَلۡتَجِدَيُّهُمۡ		
					•		
م بي و م	م ور ت ر	ب ألا من	فر ور د	فَ سَنَةٍ وَمَا ه	اَ و د - ته و اکار		
والله بصير	ب ان يعمر	ے مِن العدار	هو بِمزحزِحِهِ	ف سنهِ وما ه	لو يعمر ال		
					بِمَا يَعۡمَلُور		
				amina alla <u>th</u> eer			
			ta sanatin wam erun bim <u>a</u> yaAA	<u>a</u> huwa bimuza maloon a	<u>nzih</u> ihi mina		
				and then they ascr	ibe partners to		
		-		ousand years, but o	-		
		s mai ne coulu De	given a me or the	Jusanu years, but u			
not save him ev	ven a little from j	punishment. And	Allah is All–Seer o	f what they do . <mark>۶</mark> 1	<mark>11</mark>		
not save him even a little from punishment. And Allah is All-Seer of what they do.211							

Say *O Muhammad*: "If the Home of the Hereafter is exclusively for you and not for the rest of mankind, then wish for death if you are true in your claim!"[94] But they will never wish for death, because *they are fully aware of the consequences* of what they have sent before them for the Hereafter. And Allah knows the mentality of the wrongdoers.[95] You will

find them the greediest of men for life, even greedier than the mushrikïn; each one of them wishes to be given a life of a thousand years; but the grant of such a life will not save them from the punishment, for Allah is watching whatever they do.[96]

2:[94-96]

	<u></u>	عَدُوًا	·15	•.	ڡؙڵ				
چ ِبْر ِیل	ل ب	•	گان َ	من	•				
jibreela	li	AAaduwwan	k <u>a</u> na	man	Qul				
Gabries	to	enemy	Is	whosoever	say				
عَلَى	۶ ۵	ڹؘۯٵؖ	ء 0	ٳڹۜ	فَ				
AAal <u>a</u>	hu	nazzala	hu	inna	fa				
to	it	Brought down	he	Indeed	for				
مُصدَقًا	الله	إدْن	ب	ای	قلب				
mu <u>s</u> addiqan	All <u>a</u> hi	i <u>th</u> ni	bi	ka	qalbi				
confirming	₍ of ₎ Allah	permission	by	your	heart				
ۿؙڐؘؽ	وَ	ò	بَيْنَ يَدَيْ	مَا	ڵ				
hudan	wa	hi	bayna yaday	m <u>a</u>	li				
guidance	and	it	before	which	that				
		ڷؙڡؙۅ۠ڡؚڹؚڽڹؘ	ل	بُشْرَى	وَ				
		lmu/mineen a	li	bushr <u>a</u>	wa				
		The believers	for	Glad tidings	and				
مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا	قُلْ مَن كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِّجِبْرِيلَ فَإِنَّهُ نَزَّلَهُ عَلَىٰ قَلْبِكَ بِإِذَنِ ٱللَّهِ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَهُدًى وَبُشْرَكْ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ ٢								
97.Qul man k <u>ana AAaduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala</u> qalbika bi-i <u>th</u> ni All <u>a</u> hi mu <u>s</u> addiqan lim <u>a</u> bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushr <u>a</u> lilmu/mineen a									
97.Say, "who e	ver is an enemy	of Jibrail, for ind	eed he has broug	ht it ₍ The Qur'an) down to your				
headrt by Allah	headrt by Allah's permission, confirming that which came before it and guidance and glad tidings								
for the believers	8.								
* 55	-	. 44	ب في شار	·16					

مَلْأَئِكَتِ	وَ	ڵڷ؋	عَدُوًًا	گا <i>ن</i> َ	مَن
mal <u>a</u> -ikati	wa	lill <u>a</u> hi	AAaduwwan	k <u>a</u> na	Man
angels	and	To Allah	enemy	is	whoso
جِبْر يلَ	وَ	Ò	رُسُل	وَ	Ò

jibreela	wa	hi	rusuli	wa	hi					
Gabriel	and	His	Messengers	and	his					
عَدُو	الله	إنَّ	ف	مِيكَالَ	وَ					
AAaduwwun	All <u>a</u> ha	inna	fa	meek <u>a</u> la	wa					
enemy	Allah	verily	then	Michael	and					
				ڷػٙافؚڔؚۑڹؘ	ڵ					
				lk <u>a</u> fireen a	li					
				The	to					
				disbelievers						
⁵ ٱلله عَدُو	مَن كَانَ عَدُوًّا تِلَهِ وَمَلَتَبِكَتِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَجِبْرِيلَ وَمِيكَنلَ فَإِنَّ ٱللَّهَ عَدُوًّ									
					لِّلۡكَفِرِينَ ٢					
98.Man k <u>a</u> na AAaduwwan lill <u>a</u> hi wamal <u>a</u> -ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameek <u>a</u> la fa-inna All <u>a</u> ha AAaduwwun lilk <u>a</u> fireen a										
98." Whoever is an enemy to Allah, His Angels, His Messengers, Jibrail, and Mikail, then verily is										
an enemy to the	e disbeliever."									

SECTION: 12

Say O Muhammad: "Whoever is the enemy of Jibrā'el (*Gabriel*) should know that he revealed this *Qur'an* to your heart by Allah's command, which confirms previous scriptures, and is a guidance and good news for the believers."[97] *Let them know that* whoever is an enemy to Allah, His angels, His Rasools, Jibrā'el (*Gabriel*) and Mika'el (*Michael*); Allah is an enemy to such unbelievers.[98]

2:[97-98]

آيَاتٍ	ای	ٳڵۑ۠	أنزأنا	ڷۊؘۮ	وُ
<u>aya</u> tin	ka	ilay	anzaln <u>a</u>	laqad	Wa
verses	you	to	We sent	indeed	and
			down		
هَا	ب	يَكْفُرُ	مًا	وَ	بَبِّنَاتٍ
h <u>a</u>	bi	yakfuru	m <u>a</u>	wa	bayyin <u>a</u> tin
them	in	disbelieve	none	and	manifest
				الْفَاسِقُونَ	ٳڵٳ
				alf <u>a</u> siqoon a	ill <u>a</u>

				disobedient	but
(لْفَسِقُونَ ٢	كُفُرُ بِهَآ إِلَّا ٱ	بَيِّنَتِ وَمَا يَ	إِلَيْكَ ءَايَت	وَلَقَدُ أَنزَلْنَا
99.Walaqad a	<mark>nzaln<u>a</u> ilayka <u>a</u>y</mark>	<u>atin bayyinatin/</u>	wam <u>a</u> yakfuru	bih <u>a</u> ill <u>a</u> alf <u>a</u> siq	oon a
99.And indeed	We have sent d	own to you mar	nifest Ayat, and 1	10ne disbelieve i	n them but the
disobedient.					

۶ 0	نْبَدَ	عَهْداً	عَاهَدُوا	كْلُمَا	أوَ				
hu	naba <u>th</u> a	AAahdan	AA <u>a</u> hadoo	kullam <u>a</u>	Awa				
it	Threw away	A covenant	They contract	whenever	Is not so				
ۿؙؗؗۿ	أكْثَرُ	بَلْ	هُم	مِّنْ	فَرِيقٌ				
hum	aktharu	bal	hum	min	fareequn				
them	Most of	nay	them	of	A party				
				يُؤْمِنُونَ	لأ				
				yu/minoon a	l <u>a</u>				
				believe	Do not				
<u>ن</u> چ	أَوَكُلَّمَا عَنِهَدُوا عَهْدًا نَبُّذَهُ فَرِيقٌ مِّنَّهُم ۚ بَلَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ٢								
100.Awa kullama Aaahadoo Aaahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoona									
100.Is not that whenever they contract a covenant, some party among them threw it aside? Nay!									
Most of them d	o not believe.								

We have sent down to you clear revelations: no one can deny them except the transgressors.[99] Has it not been *the case* that every time they made a covenant a group of them threw it aside? But *the fact is that* most of them are faithless.[100]

2:[99-100]

مِّنْ عِندِ	رَسُولٌ	هُمْ	جَاء	لَمَّا	وَ
min AAindi	rasoolun	hum	j <u>a</u> a	lamm <u>a</u>	Wa
from	A messenger	To them	came	when	and
نَبَذَ	هُمْ	مَعَ	لِّمَا	مُصَدِّقْ	اللّهِ
naba <u>th</u> a	hum	maAAa	lim <u>a</u>	mu <u>s</u> addiqun	All <u>a</u> hi
Threw away	them	with	What was	confirming	Allah

كِتَابَ	الْكِتَابَ	أُوتُواْ	الَّذِينَ	مِّنَ	فَرِيقٌ
kit <u>a</u> ba	alkit <u>a</u> ba	ootoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	mina	fareequn
The Book	The scripture	Were given	Those who	of	A party
هُمْ	كَأَنَّ	هِمْ	ڟؙۿۅڔ	وَرَاء	اللّهِ
hum	kaanna	him	<u>th</u> uhoori	war <u>a</u> a	All <u>a</u> hi
they	As if	their	backs	behind	Of Allah
				يَعْلَمُونَ	لاَ
				yaAAlamoon a	l <u>a</u>
				know	Do not
و مرتب	1 1 1 1	ر ۶۶ ^س ر		. .	\$ ~

وَلَمَّا جَآءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْ عِندِ ٱللَّهِ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا مَعَهُمْ نَبَذَ فَرِيقٌ مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ أُوتُوا ٱلْكِتَبَ كِتَبَ ٱللَّهِ وَرَآءَ ظُهُورِهِمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ٢

101.Walamm<u>a ja</u>ahum rasoolun min Aaindi All<u>ahi mus</u>addiqun lim<u>a</u> maAAahum naba<u>tha</u> fareequn mina alla<u>theena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa</u> <u>*th*uhoorihim kaannahum la</u> yaAAlamoon**a**

101.And when came to them a Messenger from Allah, confirming what was with them, a party of those who were given the Scripture threw away the Book of Allah behind their backs as if they did not know!

عَلَى	الشَّيَاطِينُ	تَتْلُو أ	مَا	اتَّبَعُواْ	وَ
AAal <u>a</u>	Alsh- shay <u>at</u> eenu	tatloo	m <u>a</u>	ittabaAAoo	Wa
in	The devils	recited	what	They followd	and
سُلَيْمَانُ	كَفَرَ	مَا	وَ	سُلَيْمَانَ	مُلْكِ
sulaym <u>a</u> nu	kafara	m <u>a</u>	wa	sulaym <u>a</u> na	mulki
Solomon	disbelieved	not	and	Solomon	kingdom
النَّاسَ	يُعَلِّمُونَ	كَفَرُواْ	الشَّيْاطِينَ	لَـكِنَّ	وَ
alnn <u>a</u> sa	yuAAalli- moona	kafaroo	Alsh- shay <u>at</u> eena	l <u>a</u> kinna	wa
men	teaching	disbelieved	The devils	but	and
الْمَلَكَيْنِ	عَلَى	أُنزِلَ	مَا	وَ	السِّحْرَ
Almala-kayni	AAal <u>a</u>	onzila	m <u>a</u>	wa	alssi <u>h</u> ra
The two angels	to	Came down	what	and	magic
مَا	وَ	مَارُوتَ	وَ	هَارُوتَ	بِبَابِلَ

m <u>a</u>	wa	m <u>a</u> roota	wa	h <u>a</u> roota	bib <u>a</u> bila
neither	and	Marut	and	Harut	Babylon
نَحْنُ	إِنَّمَا	يَقُولاَ	حَتَّى	مِنْ أَحَدٍ	يُعَلِّمَانِ
na <u>h</u> nu	innam <u>a</u>	yaqool <u>a</u>	<u>h</u> att <u>a</u>	min a <u>h</u> adin	yuAAalli- m <u>a</u> ni
We are	only	They said	till	anyone	These
					two
					taught
يَتَعَلَّمُونَ	ف	ؾۘػ۠ڡؙؗڔ۠	لاَ	ف	فِتْنَةٌ
YataA-Aalla- moona	fa	takfur	l <u>a</u>	fa	fitnatun
They did	but	disbelieve	So not	SO	trial
not learn					
Ŏ	, ,	يُفَرِّقُونَ	مَا	هُمَا	مِنْ
hi	bi	yufarriqoona	m <u>a</u>	hum <u>a</u>	min
it	with	They might	what	These two	from
		separate			
وَ	Ò	زَوْجِ	وَ	الْمَرْءِ	بَيْنَ
wa	hi	zawji	wa	almar-i	bayna
but	his	wife	and	man	between
مِنْ أَحَلٍ	Ò	ب	بِضَآرِّينَ	هُم	مَا
min a <u>h</u> adin	hi	bi	bi <u>da</u> rreena	hum	m <u>a</u>
Anyone	it	with	harm	they	Do not
يَتَعَلَّمُونُ	وَ	اللّهِ	إذن	ب	"I "
yataAAallamoona	wa	All <u>a</u> hi	i <u>th</u> ni	bi	ill <u>a</u>
They learn	and	₍ of ₎ Allah	permission	by	except
يَنفَعُ	K	وَ	هُمْ	يَضُرُ	مَا
yanfaAAu	l <u>a</u>	wa	hum	ya <u>d</u> urru	m <u>a</u>
profits	not	and	them	harms	what
مَنِ	Ĵ	عَلِمُواْ	لَقَدْ	وَ	هُم
mani	la	AAalimoo	laqad	wa	hum
Whosoever	that	They knew	indeed	and	them
في	ó	Ĵ	مَا	Ô	اشْتَرَا
fee	hu	la	m <u>a</u>	hu	ishtar <u>a</u> hu
in	him	for	not	it	buys

مِنْ وَ خَلاق مَا الأخرأة labi/sa khal<u>a</u>qin min alwa m<u>a</u> akhirati Bad indeed share The what how any Hereafter لَوْ هُمْ شَرَوْا أنفس Ò ب hi bi sharaw law hum anfusa They sold if their ownselves it for يَعْلَمُونَ كأنوأ yaAAlamoona k<u>a</u>noo They knew were تَتْلُوا ٱلشَّيَطِينُ عَلَىٰ مُلَّكِ سُلَيْمَننَ وَمَا كَفَرَ سُلَيْمَنْ وَلَكِنَّ يُعَلِّمُونَ ٱلنَّاسَ ٱلسِّحْرَ وَمَآ أُنزِلَ عَلَى ٱلْمَلَكَيْنِ بِ وَمَا يُعَلِّمَان مِنْ أُحَدٍ حَتَّىٰ يَقُولَآ إِنَّمَا خُنُ مَا يُفَرِّقُونَ بِهِ بَيْنَ ٱلْمَرْءِ حَدٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ ٱللَّهِ ۚ وَيَتَعَلَّمُونَ مَا يَضُ ٱشْتَرَىٰهُ مَا لَهُ فِي ٱلْأَخِرَةِ مِنْ خَلَقٍ نفُسَهُم ۖ لَوْ كَانُواْ يَعْلَمُونَ ٢

102.WaittabaAAoo ma tatloo alshshayateenu Aaala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yuAAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila Aaala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona minhuma ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-I wazawjihi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa biithni Allahi wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum walaqad Aaalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAlamoona

102. They followed what the devils gave out of magic in the lifetime of Sulaiman. Sulaiman did not disbelieve, but the devils disbelieved, teaching men magic and such things that came down at Babylon to the two angels, Harut and Marut, but neither of these two angels taught anyone such

things till they had said,"We are for trial, so disbelieve not." And from these angels people learn that by which they cause separation between man and his wife, but they could not thus harm anyone except by Allah's permission. And they learn that which harm them and profit them not. And indeed they knew that the buyers of this magic would have no share in the Hereafter. And how bad indeed was that for which they sold their ownselves, if they but know.

و	آمَنُو ا	و ہ هم	ٲؘڹۜ	لَوْ	وَ			
wa	amanoo	hum	anna	law	Wa			
and	believe	they	indeed	if	and			
م ^{ه ه} ر خير	اللَّه	مِّنْ عِندِ	مُتُوبَةٌ	Ĺ	اتَّقَوْا			
khayrun	All <u>a</u> hi	min AAindi	mathoobatun	la	ittaqaw			
better	Allah	from	reward	for	Became pious			
			يَعْلَمُونَ	كَانُوا	ڷۜۅٛ			
			yaAAlamoon a	k <u>a</u> noo	law			
			know	They did	if			
وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ ءَامَنُوا وَٱتَّقَوْا لَمَثُوبَةٌ مِنْ عِندِ ٱللَّهِ خَيرٌ لَّوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ (عَالَمُ عَندُ اللَّهُ حَيرٌ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ (عَالَمُونَ عَندُ اللَّهُ عَدْ مُونَ عَندُ اللَّهُ عَدْ مُونَ عَامَهُ مَن عِندِ اللَّهُ عَدْ مُونَ (عَالَمُ مَدُوبَةٌ مِنْ عِندِ اللَّهُ عَدْ مُونَ عَامَهُ مَن عَندُ اللَّهُ عَدْ مُونَ عَامَهُ مَن عَندُ اللَّهُ عَدْ مُونَ (عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُعَامُ مُونَ عَامَهُ مَنْ عَندُ مُونَ عَندُ مُونَ عَندُ مُونَ عَد مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَدْ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَندُوا اللَّهُ عَدُمُونَ اللَّهُ عَدُوا مُعَلّمُونَ اللَّهُ عَدُوا اللَّهُ عَدُوا اللَّهُ عَدُوا اللَّهُ عَدُوا اللَّهُ عَلَيْ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَةُ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُعَلَمُ عَلَي مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ اللَّهُ مُونَ مُونَا مُعُونَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ مُ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ الْعَلَمُ مُعَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ مُعَلَمُ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ مُعَامِ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَا عَامَ مُونَا عَامَ مُونَ عَلَي مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ عَامَ مُونَ مُعَامُ مُونَ عَلَي مُونَ مُعَامِ مُعَامِ مُعَا الما الما الما الما الما الما الما الم								
knew. <mark>و 12</mark>								

Whenever there came to them a Rasool from Allah confirming their own Holy Book, a group from those to whom the Holy book was given cast off the Book of Allah behind their backs as if they knew nothing about it,[101] and accepted what the shaitãns falsely attributed to the kingdom of Sulaimãn; not that Sulaimãn was an unbeliever, it was the shaitãns who were unbelievers; they taught witchcraft to the people and that which was revealed to the two angels, Harüt and Marüt in *the city* of Babylon. Yet, these two angels never taught magic to anyone without saying: "We have been sent to tempt you; do not renounce your faith." *In spite of this warning*, those people kept on learning from the angels, the magic of which could cause discord between husband and wife; although they could harm none with it except with Allah's permission. They learned, indeed, what harmed them and did not profit them; even though they knew fully well that the buyers of magic would have no share in the happiness of the Hereafter. Surely, they sold their souls for a bad price, if they could understand it![102] If they would have believed (accepted *Islam*) and kept themselves away from evil, there would have been a better reward from Allah, if they could understand it![103]

2:[101-103]

1.1								
رَاعِنَا	لاَ تَقُولُواْ	آمَنُوا	الَّذِينَ	أَيُّهَا	يَا			
r <u>a</u> AAina	l <u>a</u> taqooloo	amanoo	alla <u>th</u> eena	ayyuh <u>a</u>	Y <u>a</u>			
r <u>a</u> AAin <u>a</u>	Do not say	believe	who	you	Ō			
وَ	اسْمَعُوا	وَ	انظُرْنَا	قُولُوا	وَ			
wa	ismaAAoo	wa	on <u>th</u> urn <u>a</u>	ooloop	wa			
and	listen	and	on <u><i>th</i></u> urn <u>a</u>	say	but			
		ٱلِيمْ	عَذَابٌ	لكَافِرِينَ	لِ			
		aleem un	AAa <u>tha</u> bun	lk <u>a</u> fireena	li			
		painful	torment	The	for			
				disbelievers				
يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا تَقُولُوا رَاعِنَا وَقُولُوا ٱنظُرْنَا وَٱسَمَعُوا [*] وَلِلۡحَنفِرِينَ عَذَابً أَلِيمُ شَعُوا رَلِلۡحَنفِرِينَ عَذَابً أَلِيمُ شَعُوا 104.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo raAAina waqooloo on <u>th</u> urna waismaAAoo walilkafireena AAathabun aleem un 104.O you who believe! Say not "raAAina" but say "on <i>th</i> urna" and hear. And for the								
104.0 you wh	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / 10 believe! Say	AAa <u>tha</u> bun aleer not "raAAina" k	m un					
104.0 you wh	walilkafireena /	AAa <u>tha</u> bun aleer not "raAAina" k	m un					
104.0 you wh	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / 10 believe! Say	AAa <u>tha</u> bun aleer not "raAAina" k	m un					
104.O you wł disberievers tl اگھل ahli	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / 10 believe! Say here is a painfu	AAa <u>tha</u> bun aleer not "raAAina" k I torment كَفَرُواْ kafaroo	m un Dut say "on <i>th</i> u الَّذِينَ alla <u>th</u> eena	rna" and hear يَوَدُّ yawaddu	. And for the مَّا M <u>a</u>			
104.O you wł disberievers tl اًهْلِ	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / اه believe! Say here is a painfu مِنْ	AAa <u>thabun aleer</u> not "raAAina" k I torment كَفَرُواْ	m un Dut say "on <i>th</i> u الَّذِينَ	rna" and hear يَوَدُّ	. And for the			
104.O you wł disberievers tl اگھل ahli	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / اه believe! Say here is a painfu مِنْ min	AAa <u>thabun aleer</u> not "raAAina" k <u>I torment</u> <u>کفَرُو</u> اْ <u>kafaroo</u> disbelieved	m un Dut say "on <i>th</i> u الَّذِينَ alla <u>th</u> eena	rna" and hear يَوَدُّ yawaddu	. And for the مَّا M <u>a</u>			
104.O you wh disberievers th اَهْلِ Ahli The people یُنَزَّلَ yunazzala	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / اه believe! Say here is a painfu مین min among أن an	AAa <u>thabun aleer</u> not "raAAina" k <u>I torment</u> کفَرُواْ <u>kafaroo</u> disbelieved الْمُشْرِكِينَ almushrikeena	m un Dut say "on <i>th</i> u الَّذِينَ <u>allath</u> eena Those who لاَ	rna" and hear يَوَدُّ yawaddu like	. And for the مَّا <u>Ma</u> Do not الْكِتَاب alkit <u>a</u> bi			
104.O you wh disberievers th اَهْلِ <u>ahli</u> The people يُنَزَّلَ	walilk <u>a</u> fireena / ان believe! Say here is a painfu مین min among أن	AAa <u>thabun aleer</u> not "raAAina" k <u>I torment</u> <u>کفَرُو</u> اْ <u>kafaroo</u> disbelieved	m un Dut say "on <i>th</i> u الَّذِينَ <u>allatheena</u> Those who لاَ	rna" and hear يَوَدُّ yawaddu like	. And for the مَّا <u>Ma</u> Do not الْكِتَابِ			

rabbi	min	khayrin	min	kum	AAalay					
Lord	from	good	any	you	upon					
رَحْمَتِ	ب	يَخْتَصْ	اللهُ	وَ	كُمْ					
ra <u>h</u> mati	bi	yakhta <u>ss</u> u	A ll <u>a</u> hu	wa	kum					
Mercy	for	chooses	Allah	but	your					
ذُو	اللهُ	وَ	يَشَاء	مَن	ò					
thoo	All <u>a</u> hu	wa	yash <u>a</u> o	man	hi					
Is owner of	Allah	and	He wills	whom	His					
				الْعَظِيمِ	الْفَصْلِ					
				alAAa <u>th</u> eemi	alfa <u>d</u> li					
				Great	Bounty					
لَلَيْڪُم مِّنَ لَمْلِ ٱلْعَظِيمِ	مَّا يَوَدُّ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ مِنْ أَهْلِ ٱلْكِتَبِ وَلَا ٱلْشَرِكِينَ أَن يُنَزَّلَ عَلَيْكُم مِّن خَيْرٍ مِّن رَّبِحُم [َ] وَٱللَّهُ بَخْتَصُ بِرَحْمَتِهِ مَن يَشَآءُ وَٱللَّهُ ذُو ٱلْفَضْلِ ٱلْعَظِيمِ									
105.M <u>a</u> yawaddu alla <u>theena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala</u> almushrikeena an yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum wa A ll <u>a</u> hu yakhta <u>ss</u> u bira <u>h</u> matihi man yash <u>a</u> o wa A ll <u>a</u> hu <u>th</u> oo alfa <u>d</u> li alAAa <i>th</i> eemi										
105.Do not be like those who disbelieve among the people of the Scripture nor the polytheists,like										
that there should be sent down unto you any good from your Lord. But Allah chooses for his										
Mercy whom H	He wills. And All	ah is the Owner of	Great Bounty.							

SECTION: 13

O Believers, do not say *to our Rasool*: "Rã'ina" (*an ambiguous word for: "Listen, may you become deaf" or "Our shepherd" or in Judeo–Arabic language conveys the sense, "our evil one.*") But say "Unzurna" ("*look upon" us "or pay attention" to us*) and listen to him carefully; and remember that there is a painful punishment for the unbelievers.[104] The unbelievers among the People of the Book, and the mushrikïn, would never wish that any good be sent down to you, *O Muhammad*, from your Rabb, but Allah chooses for His special Mercy whom He pleases, and Allah is the most Gracious.[105]

2:[104-105]

ء ننس	ٲۅٛ	آيةٍ	مِنْ	نَنسَخْ	مَا
Nunsi	aw	<u>a</u> yatin	min	nansakh	М <u>а</u>
Cause to be forgotten	or	A verse	Of	We abrogate	whatever
أَوْ	هَا	<u>س</u> ہ من	بخير	ڹؘٲ۫ٮؚ	هَا
aw	h <u>a</u>	min	bikhayrin	na/ti	h <u>a</u>
or	it	than	better	We bring	it
ٲٞڹۜ	تَعْلَمْ	لَمْ	le -	هَا	مِثْلِ
anna	taAAlam	lam	А	h <u>a</u>	mithli
that	you know	not	did	it	Similar to
	قَدِيرٌ	ىشىء	م س کل	عَلَى	اللهَ
	qadeer un	shay-in	kulli	AAal <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> ha
	All- powerful	thing	every	over	Allah
أَنَّ ٱللَّهُ عَلَىٰ	مَا أَلَه تَعْلَه	د منا أو مثل	يسمَا نَأْتٍ بَحَ	مَنْ عَابَةً أَوْ ذُ	مَا نَنسَجُ

٨ ننسخ مِن ءَايَةٍ أو نَنسِهَا كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرُ ٢ م ختر شه

106.M<u>a</u> nansakh min <u>a</u>yatin aw nunsih<u>a</u> na/ti bikhayrin minh<u>a</u> aw mithlih<u>a</u> alam taAAlam anna All<u>a</u>ha AAal<u>a</u> kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

106. Whatever a verse do we abrogate are cause to be forgotten, We bring a better one or similar to it. Know you not that Allah is all powerful over every thing.

Ĵ	اللَّهَ	ٵٞڹۜ	تَعْلَمْ	لَمْ	IN J
la	All <u>a</u> ha	anna	taAAlam	lam	А
for	Allah	that	You know	not	did
وَ	الأَرْضِ	و	السَّمَاوَاتِ	مُلْكُ	و 0
wa	a l-ar <u>d</u> i	wa	alssam <u>a</u> w <u>a</u> ti	mulku	hu
and	The earth	and	The heavens	dominion	Him
مِن	اللهِ	مِّن دُونِ	كم	Ĺ	مَا
min	All <u>a</u> hi	min dooni	kum	la	m <u>a</u>
any	Allah	besides	you	for	not
		نَصِير	لأ	وَ	ۅؘڵؚۑ

	na <u>s</u> eer in	l <u>a</u>	wa	waliyyin				
	Helper	not	and	protector				
أَلَمْ تَعْلَمُ أَنْ ٱللَّهَ لَهُ مُلَّكُ ٱلسَّمَوَ تِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ ۗ وَمَا لَكُم مِّن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ								
مِن وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ ٢								
107.Alam taAAlam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin								
107.Do you not know that it is A	107.Do you not know that it is Allah to whom belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth?							
And besides Allah for you there is	s neither any prot	tector nor any he	lper.					

We do not abrogate any of Our verses *of the Qur'an* or cause it to be forgotten except that We substitute it with something better or similar; don't you know that Allah has full power over everything?[106] Do you not know that to Allah belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth, and that besides Allah, you have no protector or helper![107]

2:[106-107]

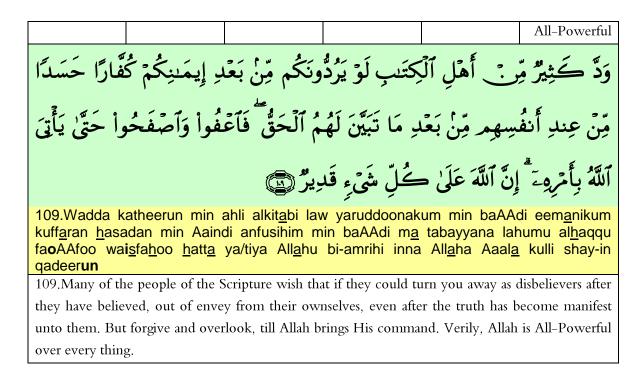
كُمْ	رَسُولَ	تَسْأَلُوا	أن	تُريدُون <u>َ</u>	أَمْ		
kum	rasoola	tas-aloo	an	tureedoona	Am		
your	Messenger	You ask	that	Do you want	or		
مَن	و	مِن قَبْلُ	مُوسَى	سْعِلَ	كَمَا		
man	wa	min qablu	moos <u>a</u>	su-ila	kam <u>a</u>		
whoso	and	before	Moses	Was asked	as		
ۻؘڵۘ	فَقَدْ	الإِيمَانِ	ب	الْكُفْرَ	يَتَبَدَّلِ		
<u>d</u> alla	faqad	a l-eem <u>a</u> ni	bi	alkufra	yatabaddali		
He went	verily	faith	for	disbelief	changes		
astray							
				السَّبِيلِ	سَوَاء		
				alssabeeli	saw <u>a</u> a		
				way	The right		
أَمْ تُرِيدُونَ أَن تَسْعَلُوا رَسُولَكُمْ كَمَا سُبِلَ مُوسَىٰ مِن قَبْلُ ۖ وَمَن يَتَبَدَّلِ							

ٱلۡكُفُرَ بِٱلۡإِحۡنَىٰ فَقَدۡ ضَلَّ سَوۡآءَ ٱلسَّبِيلِ تِهَا 108.Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemani faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli 108.Or do you want to ask your Messenger as Musa was asked before? And he who changes faith for disbelief, verily he has gone astray from the right way.

Do you intend to ask questions from your Rasool (*Muhammad*) as Musa (*Moses*) was questioned before? But whoever barters belief for unbelief, has indeed lost the direction of the Right Way.[108]

2:[108]

لَوْ	الْكِتَاب	أَهْل	سِ ہ م ن	كَثِيرْ	وَدَ
law	alkit <u>a</u> bi	ahli	min	katheerun	Wadda
if	Of the	The people	of	many	wish
	Scripture	rne people	Ŭ1		
كُفَّاراً	ئ ر،	إِيَّانِ	مِّن بَعْدِ	کُم	يَرْدُونَ
kuff <u>a</u> ran	kum	eem <u>a</u> ni	min baAAdi	kum	yaruddoona
disbelievers	your	bekief	after	you	Turn back
مَا	مِّن بَعْدِ	هِم	أنفس	مِّنْ عِندِ	حَسَدًا
m <u>a</u>	min baAAdi	him	anfusi	min AAindi	<u>h</u> asadan
what	after	their	ownselves	from	envey
اعْفُواْ	ف	الْحَقُّ	هم	Ĺ	ر رور ر تبین
oAAfoo	fa	al <u>h</u> aqqu	humu	la	tabayyana
forgive	so	The truth	them	unto	Had become
					manifest
بأمر	ส์มีเ	يأتي	حتى	اصْفَحُواْ	وَ
bi-amri	All <u>a</u> hu	ya/tiya	<u>h</u> att <u>a</u>	i <u>s</u> fa <u>h</u> oo	wa
command	Allah	brings	till	overlook	and
شيء	م کُلٌ	عَلَى	اللهَ	ٳڹۜ	ò
shay-in	kulli	AAal <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> ha	inna	hi
thing	every	over	Allah	verily	His
					قَدِيرْ
					qadeer un



Many among the people of the Book (*Jews and Christians*) wish they could somehow turn you back to unbelief, due to their selfish envy, after the truth has become quite clear to them. Forgive them and bear with them until Allah brings about His decision; rest assured that Allah has power over everything.[109]

2:[109]

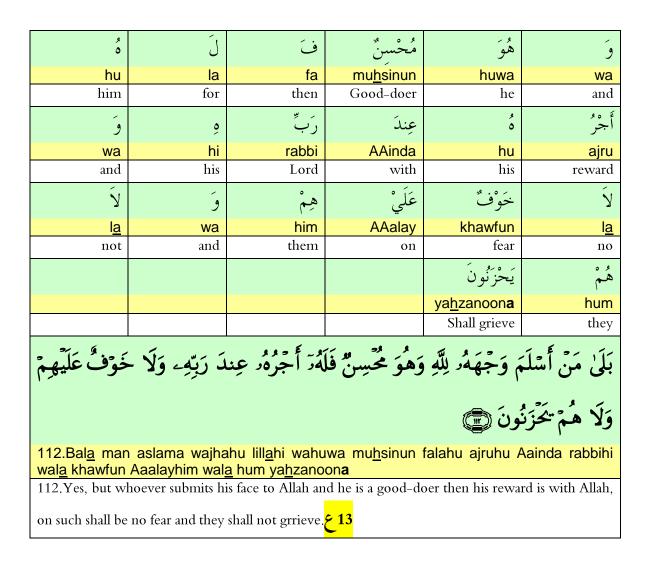
الزَّكَاةَ	آثوا	وَ	الصَّلاَة	أقيموا	وَ
alzzak <u>a</u> ta	<u>a</u> too	wa	al <u>ss</u> al <u>a</u> ta	aqeemoo	Wa
Zakat	give	and	The prayer	perform	and
<u>س</u> من	أَنفُسِكُم	ل	تُقَدِّمُوا	مَا	وَ
min	anfusikum	li	tuqaddimoo	m <u>a</u>	wa
of	yourselves	for	You send	whatever	and
			forth		
ٳڹ	اللهِ	عِندَ	۶ ٥	تَجِدُو	خَيْرٍ
inna	All <u>a</u> hi	AAinda	hu	tajidoo	khayrin
certainly	Allah	with	it	You find	good
	بَصِير	تَعْمَلُونَ	مَا	ب	اللهَ

	ba <u>s</u> eer un	taAAmaloona	m <u>a</u>	bi	All <u>a</u> ha			
	All–Seer	You do	what	with	Allah			
وَأَقِيمُوا ٱلصَّلَوٰةَ وَءَاتُوا ٱلزَّكَوٰةَ ۖ وَمَا تُقَدِّمُوا لأنفُسِكُر مِّنْ خَيْرٍ تَجَدُوهُ عِندَ								
) بَصِيرٌ ٢	بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ	ٱللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ			
	noo al <u>ss</u> al <u>a</u> ta loohu Aainda	wa <u>a</u> too alzzak All <u>a</u> hi inna						

110.And perform As-Salat, and give Zakat, and whatever of good you send forth for yourselves before you, you shall find it with Allah. Certainly Allah is All-Seer of what you do.

illaaljannatayadkhulaIanqalooWaexceptParadiseShall enternoneThey saidandandandandandThey saidandandandadelandandandandaliaangenandandandandaliaangenandandandandaliaawhoodankanamanThese areA ChristianorA jewbewhoahisahaliaaliaaliaandahisahaliaaliaananahisahaliaaliaananahisahaliaaliaaliaanahisahaliaaliaananahisahaliaaliaaliaanahisburhanahatooqulhumamaniyyuyourproofbringsaytheiryourproofbringsaytheirdesiresaliaananaliaaliaanaliayourproofbringsaytheirdesiresaliabringsagadiqeenakuntuminaliaantruthfulYou areifaliaaliaaliaanaliaaliaaliaankanahaaliaaliaaliaankanaa	نت	7.9	1	1	0 8 /	
exceptParadiseShall enternoneThey saidandمَنكَانَهُوداًأَوْنَصَارَىتِلْكَمَنكَانَهُوداًأَوْنَصَارَىتِلْكَtilkanasaraawhoodankanamanThese areA ChristianorA jewbewhoأمَانِيُّهُمْقُلْهَاتُواْبُرْهَانَكُمْأمانيهُمْقُلْهَاتُواْبُرْهَانَكُمْأمانيهُمْقُلْهَاتُواْبُرْهَانَكُمْإنكُنتُمْمَاتُواْمَاتُواْبُرْهَانَكُمْإنكُنتُمْمَاتُواْمَاتُواْمَاتُواْمُاتُواْإنكُنتُمْمَاتُواْمَاتُواْمَاتُواْمَاتُواْفقالُواْلَن يَدْخُلُ ٱلْجَنَتُمُ مَاتُواْمَاتُواْ بُرُهَانَ مَانَيْهُمْ أَوْمَاتُواْهَاتُواْ بُرُهَانَتُكُمْمَادِقِينَ<رَعْ	ألا	الجَنَّة	يَدْخُل	لن	قالوا	وَ
مَن كَانَ هُوداً أَوْ نَصَارَى تِلْكَ tilka na <u>sara</u> aw hoodan kana man These are A Christian or A jew be who أَمَانِيُّ هُمْ قُلُ هُاتُوا بُرُهَانَ كُمُ kum burhana hatoo qul hum amaniyyu your proof bring say their desires إن كُنتُمْ صَادِقِينَ <u>sa</u> diqeena kuntum in truthful You are if <u>sa</u> di ç e أَوَ نَصَرَى أَن تُعَلَّهُم قُورًا أَوَ نَصَرَى أُعَانِيُّهُم قُورًا alige بُرَهَانَ يَدَخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّةَ إِلَّا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوَ نَصَرَى أُعانَ أَمَانِيُّهُم قُلَ	ill <u>a</u>	aljannata	yadkhula	lan	q <u>a</u> loo	Wa
tilkanasaraawhoodankanamanThese areA ChristianorA jewbewhoأمّانيُّهُمْقُلْهَاتُواْبُرْهَانَكُمْأمّانيُّهُمْقُلْهَاتُواْبُرْهَانَكُمْkumburhanahatooqulhumamaniyyuyourproofbringsaytheirdesiresإنكُنْتُمْصَادِقِينَصَادِقِينَاللهاللهyourproofbringsaytheirdesiresإنكُنْتُمْصَادِقِينَمَادِقِينَاللهاللهgelifielلَنْلَنْمَادَقِينَاللهاللهbillلَنْلَنْمَادَقَالُوا لَنَ يَدَخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّة إِلَا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَى أُو نَصَرَى أُو لَنَ مَادِيْهُمَ أُولَاللههاتُوا بُرَهَانَ حُنْتُمَ إِن حُنْتُمَ صَادِقِينَ إِلَىاللهاللهاللههاتُوا بُرَهانَ حُنْتُمَ إِن حُنْتُمَ صَادِقِينَ إِلَىاللهاللههاتُوا بُرَهانَ حُنْتُهُمْ إِن حُنْتُمَ صَادِقِينَ إِلَىاللهاللهماتُوا بُرَهانَ حُنْتُ حُمَ اللهاللهاللهاللههاتُوا بُرَهان هات مان عاليهماتها إلهاللهاللهماتُوا بُرَهان مُوان هات مالهاللهاللهاللهماتُوا بُرَهان مان مالهاللهاللهاللهمات ماتاللهاللهاللهاللهماتاللهاللهاللهاللهالماتاللهاللهاللهاللهالمات <td>except</td> <td>Paradise</td> <td>Shall enter</td> <td>none</td> <td>They said</td> <td>and</td>	except	Paradise	Shall enter	none	They said	and
These are A Christian or A jew be who أماني شمث قُلْ هاتوا بُرْهَانَ كُمْ أماني همث قُلْ هاتوا بُرْهَانَ كُمْ لاسس burhana hatoo qul hum amaniyyu your proof bring say their desires إن كُنتُمُ صَادِقِينَ صَادِقِينَ مَادَقِينَ هاتوا their desires إن كُنتُمُ صَادِقِينَ مَادَوا مادود؟ مَادَوا their desires إن كُنتُمُ صَادِقِينَ مَادَوا مادَوا مادَوا in إذه يَدْمَانَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا مادَوا مادَوا هاتُوا بُرَّهَانَدُنَانَهُ مَادَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا مادَوا ماد هاتُوا مُدَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا ماد ماد ماد ماد مَادَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا مَادَوا ماد ماد	تِلْكَ	نَصَارَى	ٲۅٛ	هُوداً	كَانَ	مَن
أُمَانِيُّ هُمْ أُمَانِيُ <u>kum burhana hatoo qul hum amaniyyu</u> your proof bring say their desires <u>l</u> i كُنتُمْ صَادِقِينَ <u>sa</u> diqeena kuntum in <u>truthful You are</u> if <u>sa</u> liţel كن يَدْخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّة إِلَّا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ تَلِكَ أَمَانِيُّهُمْ قُلَ <u>ه</u> اتُوا بُرَهَينَكُم إِن كُنتُمْ مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ تَالَكَ أَمَانِيُّهُمْ قُلَ <u>111.Waqa</u> loo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw na <u>sara</u> tika <u>amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena</u> 111.And they say, "None shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian." These are their	tilka	na <u>sa</u> r <u>a</u>	aw	hoodan	k <u>a</u> na	man
kumburhanahatooqulhumamaniyyuyourproofbringsaytheirdesiresإنكُنتُمصَادِقِينَصَادِقِينَمَادِقِينَإنكُنتُممَادِقِينَمَادِقِينَأو نصَرَى تُعَلَّهُم مُعَانًاوقالوا لَن يَدَخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّةَ إِلَا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَى تُعَلَّهُم مُعَانًاأو نصَرَى تُعانيه مَادِيْهُم مُعَانًاهَاتُوا بُرَهَدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُم صَدِقِينَ هَودًا أَوْ نَصَرَى مُعانيةأو نصَرَى مَعانيةمَانَوا بُرَهَدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُم صَدِقِينَ هَودًا أَوْ نَصَرَى مَعانيةأو نصَرَى مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهَدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُم صَدِقِينَ هَاأو نصَرَى مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهَدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُم صَدَقَيْنَ هَاأو نَصَرَى مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهُدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُهُ مَعانيةأو نصَرَى مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهَدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُهُ مَعانيةإذا مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهُدِيَحُم إِن حُنتُهُ مَعانيةإذا مَانَا مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهُ مَنَا عَانَهُ إِن حُنتُهُ مَعانيةإذا مَانَا مَعانيةمَاتُوا بُرَهُ بَعَانيةإذا مَانَا مَا	These are	A Christian	or	A jew	be	who
your proof bring say their desires إن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ صَادِقِينَ صَادِقِينَ مَادِقِينَ gadiqeena kuntum in truthful You are if راف يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّةَ إِلَا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ أُو تَلَكَ أَمَانِيُهُمَ أُقُلَ مَانَ أَن يُدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّة وَلَ مَانِي يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّة وَلَ مَانِي يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّة وَلَ مَانِي يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّة وَلَ مَانِي يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّهُ مَاتُوا بُرُهَدَا وَ مَصَرَىٰ أُو نَصَرَىٰ أُو يَلَكَ أَمَانِي يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَةُ وَلَ مَانَ يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَةُ وَلَ مَانَ يَدُخُلَ ٱلْحَانَةُ مَانَوْ أَنْ يَدُخُلَ ٱلْجَنَةُ وَلَ مَانَ وَ يَعْدَا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ أَوْ مَصَرَىٰ أَوْ مَانِ يَ اللّهُ أَمَانِ يُعُمَ أُقُلَ هاتُوا بُرُهُدَنَكُمَ إِن كُنتُمَرَ صَدِوِينَ هَا مان والله من الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	كُمْ	ؠؙڔ۠ۿؘٵڹؘ	هَاتُواْ			أَمَانِيُّ
إن كُنتُمْ صَادِقِينَ <u>sa</u> diqeena kuntum in truthful You are if وَقَالُوا لَن يَدْخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّةَ إِلَّا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ تَتِلْكَ أَمَانِيُّهُمْ قُلَ هَاتُوا بُرَهَنتَكُم إِن كُنتُمر صَدِقِينَ ه اتُوا بُرَهَنتَكُم إِن كُنتُمر صَدِقِينَ شَ 111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw na <u>sara</u> tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum <u>sa</u> diqeena 111.And they say, "None shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian." These are their	kum	burh <u>a</u> na	h <u>a</u> too	qul	hum	am <u>a</u> niyyu
sadiqeena kuntum in truthful You are if رك ترك ترك ترك ترك ترك ترك ترك ترك ترك ت	your	proof	bring	say	their	desires
ن لن يَدْخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّةَ إِلاَّ مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ ۖ تِلْكَ أَمَانِيُّهُم ۖ قُلَ وَقَالُواْ لَن يَدْخُلَ ٱلْجَنَّةَ إِلاَّ مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ ۗ تِلْكَ أَمَانِيُّهُم ۗ قُلَ هَاتُواْ بُرَهَانَكُم إِن كُنتُمرَ صَادِقِينَ 111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena 111.And they say, "None shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian." These are their				صَادِقِينَ	کُنتُم	إن
وَقَالُواْ لَن يَدۡخُلَ ٱلۡجَنَّةَ إِلَّا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوۡ نَصَرَىٰ ۖ تِلۡكَ أَمَانِيُّهُم ۖ قُلَ هَاتُواْ بُرۡهَىنَكُمۡ إِن كُنتُمۡ صَدِقِينَ ﷺ 111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena 111.And they say, "None shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian." These are their				<u>sa</u> diqeen a	kuntum	in
هَاتُوا بُرَهَىنَكُم إِن كُنتُمَر صَدرِقِينَ ﷺ 111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata ill <u>a man kana hoodan aw nasara</u> tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum <u>sa</u> diqeena 111.And they say, "None shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian." These are their				truthful	You are	if
own desires. Say, "Produce your proof if you are truthful."	111.Waq <u>a</u> loo am <u>a</u> niyyuhum 111.And they s	<mark>lan yadkhula</mark> qul h <u>a</u> too burh ay, "None shall d	a aljannata ill anakum in kunt enter Paradise un	نت تُمَرُ صَلاقِينَ <u>a man kana</u> um <u>sa</u> diqeena iless he be a Jew	ے ہ اِن کُ hoodan aw	هَاتُواْ بُرَهَىنَ <mark>ه</mark> na <u>sa</u> ra tilka

لِلهِ	و ٥	وَجْهَ	أُسْلَمَ	مَنْ	بَلَى
lill <u>a</u> hi	hu	wajha	aslama	man	Bal <u>a</u>
Allah	his	face	submitted	whoever	yes



Establish Salah and pay Zakah, and whatever good you send ahead of you *to the Hereafter* for yourselves, you shall find it with Allah; surely Allah is watching all your actions.[110]

They say: "None shall enter paradise except the one who is a Jew or a Christian." These are their vain desires. Say *O Muhammad*: "Let us have your proof if you are right in your claim."[111] Yea! Whoever submits himself entirely to Allah and is good to others will be rewarded by his Rabb; and will have nothing to fear or to regret.[112]

2:110-112

عَلَى	النَّصَارَى	ڵؽڛؘؾ	الْيَهُودُ	قُالُتِ	وَ				
AAal <u>a</u>	alnna <u>sa</u> r <u>a</u>	laysati	alyahoodu	q <u>a</u> lati	Wa				
on	The Christians	Are not	The Jews	said	and				
الْيَهُودُ	ڵؽڛؘؾ	النَّصَارَى	قَالَتِ	وَ	شيءٍ				
alyahoodu	laysati	alnna <u>sa</u> r <u>a</u>	q <u>a</u> lati	wa	shay-in				
The Jews	Are not	The Christians	said	and	anything				
الْكِتَابَ	يَتْلُونَ	هم	وَ	شيء	عَلَى				
alkit <u>a</u> ba	yatloona	hum	wa	shay-in	AAal <u>a</u>				
The Scripture	recite	they	though	anything	on				
مِثْلَ	يَعْلَمُونَ	لاَ	الَّذِينَ	قَالَ	كَذَلِكَ				
mithla	yaAAlamoona	l <u>a</u>	alla <u>th</u> eena	q <u>a</u> la	ka <u>tha</u> lika				
like	know	Do not	Those who	said	similarly				
رہ ر بین	يَحْكُمُ	الله	فَ	هِم	قُوْلِ				
bayna	ya <u>h</u> kumu	Allahu	fa	him	qawli				
between	Shall judge	Allah	SO °	their	words				
كانُوا	مَا	في	القِيَامَةِ	يَوْمَ	هُم				
k <u>a</u> noo	m <u>a</u>	fee	alqiy <u>a</u> mati	yawma	hum				
They were	that	about	Resurrection	The Day	them				
			يَحْتَلِفون	ò	في				
yakhtalifoon a hi fee									
			differing	it	In				
وَقَالَتِ ٱلۡيَهُودُ لَيۡسَتِ ٱلنَّصَرَىٰ عَلَىٰ شَىۡءٍ وَقَالَتِ ٱلنَّصَرَىٰ لَيۡسَتِ ٱلۡيَهُودُ عَلَىٰ شَىۡءٍ وَهُمۡ يَتۡلُونَ ٱلۡكِتَنِبُ ۗكَذَٰ لِكَ قَالَ ٱلَّذِينَ لَا يَعۡلَمُونَ مِثۡلَ قَوۡلِهِمۡ									
	فَٱللَّهُ حَكْمُ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ ٱلْقِيَىمَةِ فِيمَا كَانُواْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ ٢								
alyahoodu A yaAAlamoona k <u>a</u> noo feehi y	113.Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnna <u>sara</u> Aaala shay-in waqalati alnna <u>sara</u> laysati alyahoodu Aaala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba ka <u>tha</u> lika qala alla <u>th</u> eena la yaAAlamoona mithla qawlihim fa A llahu ya <u>h</u> kumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon a								
though they be	113. The Jews said that the Christian follow nothing; and the Christian said the Jews follow nothing; though they both recite the Scripture. Like unto their words said the pagans who know not. Allah will judge bfetween them on the Day of Resurrection about that wherein they have been differing.								

مَسَاجِدَ	مَنْعَ	مِمَّن	أظلُمُ	مَنْ	وَ				
mas <u>aj</u> ida	manaAAa	mimman	a <u>th</u> lamu	man	Wa				
Mosques	forbid	Than those	Wrong-doer	Who is	`and				
		who							
اسم	هَا	في	يُذْكَرَ	أَن	اللّهِ				
ismu	h <u>a</u>	fee	yu <u>th</u> kara	an	All <u>a</u> hi				
name	them	In	Be mentioned	to	Allah				
هَا	خَرَاب	في	سُعَى	وَ	۶ 0				
h <u>a</u>	khar <u>a</u> bi	fee	saAA <u>a</u>	wa	hu				
their	ruin	in	strive	and	His				
					. 0				
أَن	هُمْ	ل	كَانَ	مَا	أُوْلَـــئِكَ				
an	hum	la	k <u>a</u> na	m <u>a</u>	ol <u>a</u> -ika				
to	them	for	was	not	These people				
هم	ل	حَآئِفِينَ	يَ إِلا	هَا	يَدْخُلُو				
hum	la	kh <u>a</u> -ifeena	ill <u>a</u>	h <u>a</u>	yadkhuloo				
them	for	In fear	except	them	enter				
هم	Ĺ	وَ	ڂؚڒ۠ۑٞ	الدُّنيَا	فجي				
hum	la	wa	khizyun	aldduny <u>a</u>	fee				
them	for	and	disgrace	The world	in				
		عَظِيمٌ	عَذَابٌ	الآخرَةِ	فِي				
		AAa <u>th</u> eem un	AAa <u>tha</u> bun	al- <u>a</u> khirati	fee				
		great	torment	The hereafter	in				
	وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّن مَّنَعَ مَسَنِجِدَ ٱللَّهِ أَن يُذِّكَرَ فِيهَا ٱسْمُهُ وَسَعَىٰ فِي خَرَابِهَآ								
أُوْلَنِيكَ مَا كَانَ لَهُمْ أَن يَدْخُلُوهَا إِلَّا خَآبِفِينَ ۚ لَهُمْ فِي ٱلدُّنْيَا خِزْى ۖ وَلَهُمْ									
- 22									
فِي ٱلْأَخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ ٢									
114.Waman a <u>th</u> lamu mimman manaAAa mas <u>a</u> jida All <u>a</u> hi an yu <u>th</u> kara feeh <u>a</u> ismuhu									
wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum									
	fee aldduny <u>a</u> khizyun walahum fee al- <u>a</u> khirati Aaa <u>tha</u> bun Aaa <u>th</u> eem un								
114.And who	are greater wron	g-doers than thos	se who forbid th	at Allah's name l	be glorified and				
mentioned mu	ch in Allah's mo	osques and strive	for their ruin? I	t is not fitting tl	hat such should				
themselves ente	er them except in	fear. For them th	ere is a disgrace in	n this world, and	they will have a				

great torment in the Hereafter,

فَ	الْمَغْرِبُ	وَ	الْمَشْرِقُ	لِلّهِ	وَ			
fa	almaghribu	wa	almashriqu	lill <u>a</u> hi	Wa			
so	The West	and	The East	For Allah is	and			
اللهِ	وَجْهُ	: تسم	ف	تُوَلُّوا	أَيْنَمَا			
All <u>a</u> hi	wajhu	thamma	fa	tuwalloo	aynam <u>a</u>			
Allah	Face of	There will be	so	You turn	wherever			
		عَلِيمٌ	وَاسِعْ	اللهَ	ٳڹۜ			
		AAaleem un	w <u>a</u> siAAun	All <u>a</u> ha	inna			
		All-knower	All–	Allah	surely			
			Embracing					
وَلِلَّهِ ٱلْمَشْرِقُ وَٱلۡعَٰرِبُ ۚ فَأَيْنَمَا تُوَلُّواْ فَثَمَّ وَجُهُ ٱللَّهِ ۚ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ وَسِعُ عَلِيمُ ﷺ								
All <u>a</u> ha w <u>a</u> siAAun AAaleem un								
115.And to Allah belong the east and the west, so wherever you turn your face there is a face of								
Allah. Surely, A	llah is All–Embra	cing and All-Kno	ower.					

SECTION: 14 The Jews say: "The Christians are not on the right track," and the Christians say: "It is the Jews who are not on the right track," yet both read their Holy Books (*Torah or Gospel*). And those who have no knowledge (*the pagan Arabs*) say like to what both of them say; so Allah will judge between them in their dispute on the Day of Judgment.[113] Who is more unjust than the one who prevents people from the Masãjid (*place of worship*) of Allah , forbids the mention of His name therein, and strives to ruin them ? It is not proper for such people to enter in them except with His fear. For them there is disgrace in this world and grievous punishment in the Hereafter.[114] To Allah belong the East and the West; whichever direction you turn your face there is the presence of Allah. Surely Allah is All-Embracing and All-Knowing.[115] 2:113–115

سُبْحَانَهُ	وَلَدًا	ألله	اتَّخَذَ	قَالُوا	وَ			
sub <u>ha</u> nahu	waladan	All <u>a</u> hu	itakha <u>th</u> a	q <u>a</u> loo	Wa			
Glory is to	A son	Allah	Has taken	They said	and			
Him								
السَّمَاوَاتِ	في	مَا	۶ ٥	ل	بَل			
alssam <u>awa</u> ti	fee	m <u>a</u>	hu	la	bal			
The heavens	in	what	Him	for	but			
قَانِتُونَ	۶ ٥	Ű	م لا کل	الأَرْضِ	وَ			
q <u>a</u> nitoon a	hu	la	kullun	a l-ar <u>d</u> i	wa			
subservient	Him	to	all	The earth	and			
وَقَالُواْ ٱتَّخَذَ ٱللَّهُ وَلَدًا شَبْحَنَهُ أَكُمْ بَل لَهُ مَا فِي ٱلسَّمَوَاتِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ كُلُّ لَهُ								
قَبِنِتُونَ ﷺ 116.Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee alssamawati waalardi kullun lahu qanitoona								
	'Allah has begotte	en a son " Glory	he to him " Nav	to Him belongs	all that is in the			

And they say: "Allah has begotten a son." Glory be to him." Nay, to Him belongs all that is in the heavens and on earth, and all surrender with obedience to Him.

إذًا	وَ	الأَرْضِ	وَ	السَّمَاوَاتِ	بَدِيعُ			
i <u>tha</u>	wa	a l-ar <u>d</u> i	wa	alssam <u>a</u> wati	BadeeAAu			
when	and	The earth	And	Of the	originator			
				heavens				
لَ	يَقُولُ	إتَّمَا	ف	أمرأ	قَضَى			
la	yaqoolu	innam <u>a</u>	fa	amran	qa <u>da</u>			
to	He says	only	SO	A matter	He decrees			
		يَكُونُ	ف	کُن	و 0			
		yakoon u	fa	kun	hu			
		It becomes	then	be	it			
بَدِيعُ ٱلسَّمَوَ تِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ وَإِذَا قَضَى أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُن فَيَكُونُ ٢								
117.BadeeAAu alssam <u>awa</u> ti waal-ar <u>d</u> i wa-i <u>tha</u> qa <u>da</u> amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon u								
117.The Origin	nator of the heav	ens and the earth	. When He dec	rees a matter, He	e only says to it			

"Be" and it becomes.

They say: "Allah has taken to Himself a son;" Allah is above such things! Rather, to Him belongs all that is in the heavens and in the earth; all are obedient to Him.* He is the Creator of the heavens and the earth ! When He decrees a thing, He needs only to say, "Be," and there it becomes.[116]

2:[116-117]

لَوْلاَ	يَعْلَمُونَ	لاَ	الَّذِينَ	قَالَ	وَ			
lawl <u>a</u>	yaAAlamoona	la	allatheena	q <u>a</u> la	Wa			
Why not	know	Do not	Those who	said	and			
كَذَلِكَ	آية	تَأْتِينَا	ٲۅٛ	اللهُ	ؠ۠ڮؘڵٞڡؙڹؘٳ			
ka <u>tha</u> lika	<u>a</u> yatun	ta/teen <u>a</u>	aw	All <u>a</u> hu	yukallimun <u>a</u>			
Like that	A sign	Comes to us	or	Allah	Speak to us			
مِتْلَ	هِم	قُبْلِ	مِن	الَّذِينَ	قَالَ			
mithla	him	qabli	min	alla <u>th</u> eena	q <u>a</u> la			
like	them	before	from	Those who	said			
بَيْنَا	قَلْ	هه	قُلُوبُ	تَشَابَهَتْ	قَوْلِهِمْ			
bayyann <u>a</u>	qad	hum	quloobu	tash <u>a</u> bahat	qawlihim			
We have	indeed	their	hearts	Are like	Their words			
made clear								
		يُوقِنُونَ	قَوْمِ	J	الآياتِ			
		yooqinoon a	qawmin	ĺi	al- <u>aya</u> ti			
Believe firmly people for The Signs								
وَقَالَ ٱلَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ لَوْلَا يُكَلِّمُنَا ٱللَّهُ أَوْ تَأْتِينَآ ءَايَةٌ كَذَلِكَ قَالَ ٱلَّذِين مِن قَبْلِهِم مِّثْلَ قَوْلِهِمْ كَشَبَهَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ قَدْ بَيَّنَّا ٱلْأَيَنِ لِقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ								
118.Waqala allatheena la yaAAlamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabahat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoona 118.And those who have no knowledge say:"Why does not Allah speak to us or why does not a								
118.And those	who have no kno	wledge say:"Wh	iy does not Allah	speak to us or	why does not a			

sign come to us?" So said the people before them words of similar import. Their hearts are alike. We have indeed made plain the sings for people who believe firmly.verily

بَشِيرًا	الْحَقِّ	ب	اکَ	أَرْسَلْنَا	ٳؾؘۜٵ			
basheeran	a l <u>h</u> aqqi	bi	ka	arsaln <u>a</u>	Inn <u>a</u>			
Bearer of glad tiding	truth	with	you	We sent				
عَنْ	تُسْأَلُ	لاَ	وَ	نَذِيرًا	وَ			
Aaan	tus-alu	l <u>a</u>	wa	na <u>th</u> eeran	wa			
about	You will be	not	and	A warner	and			
	asked							
				الْجَحِيمِ	أُصْحَابِ			
				alja <u>h</u> eem i	a <u>s</u> - <u>ha</u> bi			
				The blazing	dwellers			
				Fire				
إِنَّآ أَرْسَلْنَكَ بِٱلْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا ۖ وَلَا تُسْعَلُ عَنْ أَصْحَبِ ٱلْجَحِيمِ ٢								
119.Inn <u>a</u> arsaln <u>a</u> ka bi a l <u>h</u> aqqi basheeran wana <u>th</u> eeran wal <u>a</u> tus-alu Aaan a <u>s-ha</u> bi alja <u>h</u> eem i								
119. Verily We have sent you with the truth, bearer of good tidings and a warner and you will not								
be asked about	the dwellers of th	e blazing Fire.						

Those who have no knowledge ask: "Why does Allah not speak to us *face to face* or send us a sign ?" The same demand was made by those before them: they all have the same mentality. We have already shown clear signs to those whose faith is firm.[118] *What clearer sign could there be than this Book?* We have sent you (*O Muhammad*) with the knowledge of the Truth and made you the bearer of good news and warning; now, you will not be called upon to answer about the actions of the companions of the blazing fire.[119]

2:[118-119]

0									
الْيَهُودُ	اک	عَن	تَرْضَى	لُن	وَ				
alyahoodu	ka	AAan	tar <u>da</u>	lan	Wa				
The Jews	you	with	Will be	never	and				
			pleased						
مِلَّتَ	تُتبع	حتى	النَّصَارَى	لاَ	وَ				
millata	tattabiAAa	<u>h</u> att <u>a</u>	alnna <u>sa</u> r <u>a</u>	l <u>a</u>	wa				
religion	You follow	till	The	nor	and				
			Christians						
هُوَ	اللهِ	ۿؙۮؘؽ	ٳڹۜ	ء قل	هُمْ				
huwa	All <u>a</u> h	hud <u>a</u>	inna	qul	hum				
Is only	Of Allah	the Guidance	Verily	say	their				
هُم	أهْوَاء	اتبعتَ	لَئِنِ	وَ	الْهُدَى				
hum	ahw <u>a</u> a	ittabaAAta	la-ini	wa	alhud <u>a</u>				
their	desires	You followed	if	and	Guidance				
الْعِلْمِ	مِنَ	كَ	جَاء	الَّذِي	بَعْدَ				
alAAilmi	mina	ka	j <u>a</u> a	alla <u>th</u> ee	baAAda				
The	of	you	Came to	what	after				
knowledge									
مِن	اللهِ	مِنَ	اک	لَ	مَا				
min	All <u>a</u> hi	mina	ka	la	m <u>a</u>				
any	Allah	from	you	for	not				
		نَصِيرٍ	لاَ	وَ	وَلِيٍّ				
		na <u>s</u> eerin	l <u>a</u>	wa	waliyyin				
		helper	not	and	protector				
وَلَن تَرْضَىٰ عَنكَ ٱلۡيَهُودُ وَلَا ٱلنَّصَرَىٰ حَتَّىٰ تَتَّبِعَ مِلَّهُم ۗ قُلۡ إِنَّ هُدَى ٱللَّهِ									
هُوَ ٱلْهُدَىٰ ۗ وَلِبِنِ ٱتَّبَعْتَ أَهْوَآءَهُم بَعْدَ ٱلَّذِى جَآءَكَ مِنَ ٱلْعِلْمِ مَا لَكَ مِنَ									
	ٱللَّهِ مِن وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ ٢								
120.Walan tar <u>da</u> Aaanka alyahoodu wal <u>a</u> alnna <u>sara hatta</u> tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna hud <u>a</u> All <u>a</u> hi huwa alhud <u>a</u> wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda alla <u>thee ja</u> aka mina alAAilmi m <u>a</u> laka mina All <u>a</u> hi min waliyyin wal <u>a</u> na <u>s</u> eer in									
				ou till war fall					
	will the Jews no		1 ,	•	e				
Say: Verily, T	Say: "Verily, The Guidance of Allah is the only Guidance." And if you follow their desires after								

what came to you of the knowledge, then you would have against Allah neither any protector nor any helper.

و ٥	يَتْلُو نَ	الْكَتَابَ	و و ه	آتُنْنَا	الَّذِينَ			
		. ,	هم	*	U ×			
hu	yatloona	alkit <u>a</u> ba	humu	<u>a</u> tayn <u>a</u>	Alla <u>th</u> eena			
it	recite	The Book	them	We gave	those			
Ŏ	ب	ؽٷڡؚٮؙٛۅڹؘ	أولَـعِكَ	تِلاَوَتِهِ	حَقَّ			
hi	bi	yu/minoona	ol <u>a</u> -ika	til <u>a</u> watihi	<u>h</u> aqqa			
it	in	believe	Those are	To be recited	right			
			who					
فَ	ò	ب	يَكْفُرْ	من	وَ			
fa	hi	bi	yakfur	man	wa			
then	it	in	disbelieves	whoso	and			
			الْحَاسِرُونَ	و و هم	^م ُوْلَــعِكَ			
			alkh <u>a</u> siroon a	humu	ol <u>a</u> -ika			
			The losers	they	Those are			
ٱلَّذِينَ ءَاتَيْنَهُمُ ٱلْكِتَبَ يَتَلُونَهُ حَقَّ تِلَاوَتِهِ أُوْلَتِبِكَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ أُومَن يَكْفُرْ بِهِ فَأُوْلَتِهِكَ هُمُ ٱلْخَسِرُونَ ٢								
121.Alla <u>theena a</u> tayn <u>a</u> humu alkit <u>a</u> ba yatloonahu <u>h</u> aqqa til <u>a</u> watihi ol <u>a</u> -ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faol <u>a</u> -ika humu alkh <u>a</u> siroon a								
121. Those to whom We gave the Book, recite it, as it should be recited, they are the one								
whobelieve the	rein. And whoso	disbelieve in it, tl	hose are they who	o are the losers. <mark>E</mark>	<mark>14</mark>			

The Jews and the Christians will never be pleased with you, until you follow their faith. *O Muhammad*, tell them : "Allah's guidance is the only guidance;" and if after all the knowledge you have received, you yield to their desires, there shall be none to protect you or help you from the wrath of Allah.[120] Those to whom We have given the book and who read it as it ought to be read, they are the ones who believe in it; as for those who reject it, they are for sure the losers.[121]

2:[120-121]

يَ	نعْمَتِ	اذْكُرُواْ	ٳؚڛۛۯۜٵؿؚۑڶ	بَنِي	يَا
ya	niAAmati	o <u>th</u> kuroo	isr <u>a</u> -eela	banee	Y <u>a</u>
my	Favour	remember	Of Israel	children	0
ٱنَّي	وَ	كم	عَلَيْ	أنعمتُ	الَّتِي
annee	wa	kum	AAalay	anAAamtu	allatee
That I	and	you	upon	I bestowed	which
		الْعَالَمِينَ	عَلَى	كم	فَضَّلْتُ
		alAA <u>a</u> lamee	AAal <u>a</u>	kum	fa <u>dd</u> altu
		All the	over	you	preferred
		communities			

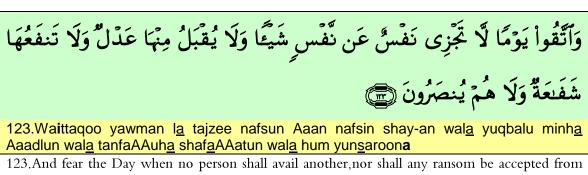
يَسَبِنَى إِسْرَءِيلَ ٱذْكُرُواْ نِعْمَتِى ٱلَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُرْ وَأَبِّي فَضَّلْتُكُمْ عَلَى ٱلْعَلَمِينَ

122.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalamee

ITT)

122.O children of Israel! Remember My Favour which I bestowed upon you and that I preferred you orer all the communities.

نَفْسٌ	تَجْزِي	لاَّ	يَوْماً	اتَّقُوا	وَ
nafsun	tajzee	l <u>a</u>	yawman	ittaqoo	Wa
person	Will avail	not	The Day	fear	and
يُقْبَلُ	لَّ	وَ	شَيْئاً	نَفْسِ	عَن
yuqbalu	l <u>a</u>	wa	shay-an	nafsin	AAan
Shall be	not	and	In the least	person	another
accepted					
تَنفَعُ	لاَ	وَ	عَدْلُ	هَا	مِنْ
tanfaAAu	l <u>a</u>	wa	AAadlun	h <u>a</u>	min
Shall benefit	not	and	Any ransom	him	from
يُنصَرُونَ	ۿؙؠ	لاَ	وَ	شَفَاعَةٌ	هَا
yun <u>s</u> aroon a	hum	l <u>a</u>	wa	shaf <u>a</u> AAatun	h <u>a</u>
Shall be	they	not	and	intercession	him
helped					



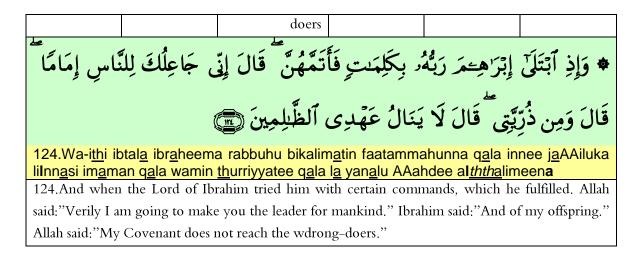
him, nor shall intercession be of use to them, nor shall they be helped.

SECTION: 15

O Children of Israel! Remember the special favor which I bestowed upon you; that I exalted you above all other nations.[122] Guard yourselves against the Day when one soul shall not avail another, no ransom shall be taken, no intercession shall profit anyone, and no help shall be given.[123]

2:[122-123]

۶ ٥	رَبُّ	إبراهيم	ابْتَلَى	إذ	وَ
hu	rabbu	ibr <u>a</u> heema	ibtal <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u> í	Wa
his	Lord	Abraham	tried	when	and
قَالَ	ه تَ	أتم	فَ	كَلِمَاتٍ	ب
q <u>a</u> la	hunna	atamma	fa	kalim <u>a</u> tin	bi
He said	them	He fulfilled	then	words	with
قَالَ	إِمَامًا	لِلنَّاسِ	اک	جَاعِلُ	ا بني
q <u>a</u> la	im <u>a</u> man	lilnn <u>a</u> si	ka	<u>ja</u> AAilu	innee
He said	A leader	For mankind	you	Going to	Varily I am
				make	
لاَ	قَالَ	ي	^م ست دريت	مِن	وَ
l <u>a</u>	q <u>a</u> la	yee	<u>th</u> urriyyate	min	wa
not	He said	my	offspring	of	and
		الظَّالِمِينَ	ي	عَهْدِ	يَنَالُ
		al <u>ththa</u> limeen a	yee	AAahde	yan <u>a</u> lu
		The wrong-	Му	Covenant	reach



Remember when Ibrāhïm (*Abraham*) was tested by his Rabb with certain commands, he fulfilled them. *Allah* said: "Surely, I will make you the leader of mankind." "What about my offspring?" Asked Ibrāhïm. "My pledge," said *Allah*, "will not apply to the evil doers."[124]

2:	L	24]	

ڵ	مَثَابَةً	الْبَيْتَ	جَعَلْنَا	إذ	وَ
li	math <u>a</u> batan	albayta	jaAAaln <u>a</u>	i <u>th</u>	Wa
for	A resort	The house	We	when	and
مِن	اتَّخِذُوا	وَ	أمناً	وَ	لنَّاسِ
min	ittakhi <u>th</u> oo	wa	amnan	wa	Inn <u>a</u> si
from	take	and	safety	and	mankind
إِلَى	عَهِدْنَا	وَ	مُصَلَّى	إِبْرَاهِيمَ	مَّقَامِ
il <u>a</u>	AAahidn <u>a</u>	wa	mu <u>s</u> allan	ibr <u>a</u> heema	maq <u>a</u> mi
with	We	and	A place of	Abraham	Place of
	covenanted		prayer		standing
بيت	طَهِّرًا	أَن	إِسْمَاعِيلَ	وَ	إِبْرَاهِيمَ
bayti	<u>t</u> ahhir <u>a</u>	an	ism <u>a</u> AAeela	wa	ibr <u>a</u> heema
house	They purify	that	Ishmael	and	Abraham
وَ	الْعَاكِفِينَ	وَ	لطَّائِفِينَ	لِ	يَ
wa	alAA <u>a</u> kifeena	wa	l <u>tta</u> -ifeena	li	ya
and	Who stay for	and	Who	for	my
			circumambulate		

				السُّجُودِ	الرُّحَّع					
				alssujoodi	alrrukkaAAi					
				prostrate	Who bow					
					down					
وَإِذْ جَعَلْنَا ٱلْبَيْتَ مَثَابَةً لِّلنَّاسِ وَأَمْنًا وَٱتَّخِذُوا مِن مَّقَامِ إِبْرَاهِ مَصَلَّى										
وَعَهِدْنَا إِلَى إِبْرَاهِ مَ وَإِسْمَعِيلَ أَن طَهِّرَا بَيِّتَى لِلطَّآبِفِينَ وَٱلْعَكِفِينَ										
				شجُودِ چ	وَٱلرُّكَّعِ ٱل					
		125.Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta mathabatan lilnnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami								

125.Wa-i<u>th</u> jaAAaln<u>a</u> albayta math<u>a</u>batan liInn<u>a</u>si waamnan waittakhi<u>th</u>oo min maq<u>a</u>mi ibr<u>a</u>heema mu<u>s</u>allan waAAahidn<u>a</u> il<u>a</u> ibr<u>a</u>heema wa-ism<u>a</u>AAeela an <u>t</u>ahhir<u>a</u> baytiya liI<u>tta-</u> ifeena wa**a**IAA<u>a</u>kifeena wa**a**IrrukkaAAi aIssujood**i**

125.And (remember) when We made the House (the Ka'bah at Makkah) a place of resort for mankind and a place of safety. And take you (people) the *Maqam* (place) of Ibrahim (Abraham) [or the stone on which Ibrahim (Abraham) stood while he was building the Ka'bah] as a place of prayer (for some of your prayers, e.g. two *Rak'at* after the *Tawaf* of the Ka'bah at Makkah), and We commanded Ibrahim (Abraham) and Isma'il (Ishmael) that they should purify My House (the Ka'bah at Makkah) for those who are circumambulating it, or staying (*I'tikaf*), or bowing or prostrating themselves (there, in prayer).

اجْعَلْ	رَبِّ	إبْرَاهِيمُ	قَالَ	إذ	وَ
ijAAal	rabbi	ibr <u>a</u> heemu	q <u>a</u> la	i <u>th</u>	Wa
make	My Lord	Abraham	said	when	and
أَهْلَ	ارْزُقْ	وَ	آمِنًا	بَلَدًا	هَــــَذَا
ahla	orzuq	wa	<u>a</u> minan	baladan	h <u>atha</u>
people	provide	and	Of security	A city	this
مِنْ	آمَنَ	مَنْ	الثَّمَرَاتِ	مِنَ	و 0
min	<u>a</u> mana	man	alththamar <u>a</u> ti	mina	hu
of	believed	who	fruits	with	its
قَالَ	الآخرِ	الْيَوْمِ	وَ	بِاللَّهِ	هُم
q <u>a</u> la	al- <u>a</u> khiri	a lyawmi	wa	bi A ll <u>a</u> hi	hum
He said	The Last	Day	and	In Allah	them
و 0	مجريس _م امتع	فَ	كَفَرَ	مَن	وَ
hu	omattiAAu	fa	kafara	man	wa
him	I would let	SO	disbelieve	who	and

	enjoy							
عَذَاب	إِلَى	۶ ٥	أَضْطَرُ	ھ ش بم	قَلِيلاً			
AAa <u>tha</u> bi	il <u>a</u>	hu	a <u>dt</u> arru	thumma	qaleelan			
torment	to	him	I shall compell	then	Short while			
		الْمَصِيرُ	بئس	وَ	النَّارِ			
		alma <u>s</u> eer u	bi/sa	wa	alnn <u>a</u> ri			
		destination	Worst is that	and	The Fire			
وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِ مَرُ رَبِّ ٱجْعَلْ هَدَا بَلَدًا ءَامِنًا وَٱرْزُقْ أَهْلَهُ مِنَ ٱلتَّمَرَ تِ مَنْ ءَامَنَ مِنْهُم بِٱللَّهِ وَٱلۡيَوۡمِ ٱلْاَحۡرِ ۖ قَالَ وَمَن كَفَرَ فَأُمَتِّعُهُ قَلِيلاً ثُمَّ أَضۡطَرُّهُ ٓ إِلَىٰ عَذَابِ ٱلنَّارِ ۖ وَبِئْسَ ٱلْمَصِيرُ ٢								
C / J		2 J U			•			

Remember when We made the House (*the Ka'bah*) a center and sanctuary for mankind saying, "Take the station of Ibrāhïm as a place of prayer;" We entrusted Ibrāhïm and Isma'il to cleanse Our House for those who walk around it, who meditate in it, and who kneel and prostrate in prayers.[125] Ibrāhïm said: "My Rabb, make this (*Makkah*) a secure town and provide its people with plenty of food from fruits, those of them who believe in Allah and the Last Day." He answered, "As for those who do not, I shall also provide for them in this life, though in the Hereafter I shall drag them to the torture of Hellfire and it is an evil destination indeed!"[126]

2:[125-126]

مِنَ	الْقَوَاعِدَ	ٳؚؠۛۯٵۿؚۑۿۘ	َ هُ:َ ^ي ُ	ٳۮ	وَ
mina	alqaw <u>a</u> AAida	ibr <u>a</u> heemu	yarfaAAu	i <u>th</u>	Wa
of	The	Abraham	raising	when	and
	foundations				
مِنَّا	تَقَبَّلْ	رَبَّنَا	إِسْمَاعِيلُ	وَ	الْبَيْتِ
minn <u>a</u>	taqabbal	rabban <u>a</u>	ism <u>a</u> AAeelu	wa	albayti
From us	accept	Our Lord	Ishmael	and	The House
		الْعَلِيمُ	السَّمِيعُ	أُنتَ	إِنَّكَ
		alAAaleem u	alssameeAAu	anta	innaka
		All-Kknower	All-Hearer	You ₍ only ₎	Verily You

وَإِذْ يَرْفَعُ إِبْرَاهِمُ ٱلْقَوَاعِدَ مِنَ ٱلْبَيْتِ وَإِسْمَعِيلُ رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّاً إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلسَّمِيعُ ٱلْعَلِيمُ ٢

127.Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

127.And (remember) when Ibrahim (Abraham) and (his son) Isma'il (Ishmael) were raising the foundations of the House (the *Ka'bah* at Makkah), (saying), "Our Lord! Accept (this service) from us. Verily! You are the All-Hearer, the All-Knower."

وَ	لَكَ	مُسْلِمَيْن	اجْعَلْنَا	وَ	رَبَّنَا		
wa	laka	muslimayni	ijAAaln <u>a</u>	wa	Rabban <u>a</u>		
and	Unto you	submissive	Make us	and	Our Lord		
Ĵ	مُسْلِمَةً	مع امة	نَا	ۮؙڔؾٮٙ	مِن		
la	muslimatan	ommatan	n <u>a</u>	<u>th</u> urriyyati	min		
То	submissive	A nation	our	offspring	of		
وَ	نَا	مَنَاسِكَ	أرِنَا	وَ	اتح		
wa	n <u>a</u>	man <u>a</u> sika	arin <u>a</u>	wa	ka		
and	our	Rites of Hajj	Show us	and	you		
الرَّحِيمُ	التَّوَّابُ	أَنتَ	ٳؚڹۜٞڮؘ	عَلَيْنَا	۽ تب		
alrra <u>h</u> eem u	alttaww <u>a</u> bu	anta	innaka	AAalayn <u>a</u>	tub		
Most Merciful	Accepter of	You (only)	Truly you	To us	pardon		
	repentance						
رَبَّنَا وَٱجْعَلْنَا مُسْلِمَيْنِ لَكَ وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِنَآ أُمَّةً مُسْلِمَةً لَّكَ وَأُرِنَا مَنَاسِكَنَا وَتُب							

عَلَيْنَا لَم إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلتَّوَّابُ ٱلرَّحِيمُ ٢

128.Rabban<u>a</u> waijAAaln<u>a</u> muslimayni laka wamin <u>thurriyyatina</u> ommatan muslimatan laka waarin<u>a</u> man<u>a</u>sikan<u>a</u> watub AAalayn<u>a</u> innaka anta alttaww<u>a</u>bu alrraheem**u** 128."Our Lord! And make us submissive unto You and of our offspring a nation submissive unto You, and show us our *Manasik*>(all the ceremonies of pilgrimage - *Hajj* and *'Umrah*, etc.), and accept our repentance. Truly, You are the One Who accepts repentance, the Most Merciful.

سوه و ه منهم	رَسُولاً	فيهم	ابْعَتْ	وَ	رَبَّنَا		
minhum	rasoolan	feehim	i bAAath	wa	Rabban <u>a</u>		
Of them	A Messenger	Amongst	send	and	Our Lord		
		them					
وَ	ك	آيات	هِم	عَلَيْ	يَتْلُو		
wa	ka	<u>aya</u> ti	him	AAalay	yatloo		
and	Your	Verses	them	unto	Who shall		
					recite		
وَ	الْحِكْمَةَ	و	الْكِتَابَ	ه ه هم	يُعَلَّم		
wa	a l <u>h</u> ikmata	wa	alkit <u>a</u> ba	humu	yuAAallimu		
and	The wisdom	and	The Book	them	teach		
الحكيم	العَزِيزُ	أُنتَ	إِنَّكَ	هم.	^و ِ سِّ		
al <u>h</u> akeem u	alAAazeezu	anta	innaka	him	yuzakkee		
The All-Wise	The All–	You (only)	Verily you	them	purify		
	Mighty						
بَيَّنَا جَابَة في في في اللَّهِ مَعْدِ بَتْأَرا جَابَة مِ بَالَدَافِي جَدَامِهِ في أَنْ حَدَبَ							

رَبَّنَا وَٱبْعَثْ فِيهِمْ رَسُولاً مِّنْهُمْ يَتْلُواْ عَلَيْهِمْ ءَايَنِتِكَ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ ٱلْكِتَنَبَ

وَٱلْحِكْمَةَ وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ ۚ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلْعَزِيزُ ٱلْحَكِيمُ ٢

129.Rabban<u>a</u> wa**i**bAAath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim <u>aya</u>tika wayuAAallimuhumu alkit<u>a</u>ba wa**a**l<u>h</u>ikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta alAAazeezu al<u>h</u>akeem**u**

129."Our Lord! Send amongst them a Messenger of their own (and indeed Allah answered their invocation by sending Muhammad Peace be upon him), who shall recite unto them Your Verses and instruct them in the Book (this Qur'an) and *Al-Hikmah* (full knowledge of the Islamic laws and jurisprudence or wisdom or Prophethood, etc.), and sanctify them. Verily! You are the All-Mighty, the All-Wise."**215**

Ibrāhīm (*Abraham*) and Isma`il (*Ishmael*) raised the foundations of the House and dedicated it by saying: "Accept this from us, O Rabb, You are the one who hears all and knows all.[127] O Rabb, make us both Muslims (*submissive to You*); and make our descendants a nation that will be Muslims (*submissive to You*). Teach us our rites of worship and forbear our shortcomings; surely, You are the Acceptor of repentance, the Merciful.[128] O Rabb, appoint from among them a Rasool who shall recite to them Your Revelations and teach them the Book and the Wisdom and sanctify them; surely, You are the All-Mighty, the Wise."[129]

2:[127-129]

وَ مَن يَرْعَبُ عَن مُلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِيم ibraheema millati AAan yarghabu man Wa Of Abraham creed from Turns away who and إلا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَ لَقَرَ laqadi wa nafsahu safiha man iilla truly and himself befooled who except اصْطَفَيْنَا هُ اللَّذِي وَ إِلَّ inna wa alddunya fee hu istafayna verily and The world in him We chose في الدَّذِي الصَّالِحِينَ alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati fee hu The righteous among The Hereafter in he وَ مَن يَرْعَبُ عَن مِلَّة إِبْرَاهِ مِحَرَ إِلَّا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ 130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alsaliheena 130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alsaliheena 130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.										
Of Abraham creed from Turns away who and إلاً مَن سَنَفَة سَنَفَة سَنَفَة فَنْسَةُ نَفْسَةُ وَ لَقَدَدِ laqadi wa nafsahu safiha man illa truly and himself befooled who except أصْطَفَيْنَا مُ في الدُنْيَا وَ إِنَّ إِنَّ inna wa alddunya fee hu istafayna verily and The world in him We chose م في إلَّ أَ أَ أَ أَ أَ verily and The world in him We chose م alssalineena lamina al-akhirati fee hu alssalineena lamina al-akhirati fee hu م alssalineena lamina al-akhirati fee hu alssalineena lamina al-akhirati fee hu hu alssal	ٳؚۛڹۛۯٵۿؚۑؠ	مِّلَّةِ	عَن	يَرْغَبُ	مَن	وَ				
الِاَّ مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَ لَعَدَدِ العَمْوَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَة المَا العَامَةُ الع عُنْ العَامَةُ العَامَ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ الع اللَّذُنْيَامُ العَامَةُ عَامَةُ العَامَةُ عَامَةُ عَامَةُ عَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العُلَى العَامَةُ العَامَ العَامُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَ المَامَانِ عَامَةُ العَامَةُ عَامَةُ العَامَةُ وَ العَامَةُ عَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَ العَامَةُ العَ المَامَانِ عَامَةُ عَامَةُ عَامَةُ عَامَةُ عَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامَةُ العَامِ عَامَةُ العَامَ العَامَ العَامَ العَامَ عَامَ العَا المَامُوامُ	ibr <u>a</u> heema	millati	AAan	yarghabu	man	Wa				
laqadi wa nafsahu safiha man illa truly and himself befooled who except أصطَفَنَيْنَا هُ في الدُّنْيَا وَ إِنَّ inna wa alddunya fee hu istafayna verily and The world in him We chose هُ في الآخرة لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ هُ هُ alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati fee hu alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati fee hu truly anong The Hereafter in he alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati fee hu distat among The Hereafter in he alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati ja ja ja truly anong The Hereafter in he ja truly anong The Hereafter in he ja truly anong	Of Abraham	creed	from	Turns away	who	and				
trulyandhimselfbefooledwhoexceptاصْطُفَيْنَا٥فيالدُّنْيَاوإنَّinnawaalddunyafeehuistafaynaverilyandThe worldinhimWe chose٥فيالآخرَةلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَ٥فيالآخرَةلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَ٥فيالآخرَةلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَ٥فيالآخرَةلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَ٥فيالدَّيْتَيَاوَلَقَدُرُ فَي ٱلْأَخْرَةإِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ أَسَالِحِينَ٥ومَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَة إِبْرَاهِحَرَ إِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْلَقَدُ أَصَطَفَيْنَاهُ فِيالدُنْيَا٥الدُنْيَاوَإِنَّهُ فِي ٱلْأَخْرَةلَمَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَعَلَيْهُ مَا اللَّهُ بَعَانَاهُ إِنَّهُ وَي ٱلْأَخْرَة130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadiistafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.	لَقَدِ		نَفْسَهُ	سَفِهَ	مَن					
اصُطْفَيْنَا هُ اللَّذَيْيَا وَ اللَّذَيْيَا وَ الْالنَّايَا وَ الْمُعْمَى اللَّذَيْيَا وَ الْمُعْمَى اللَّذَيْيَا وَ الْمَعْلِمِينَ الصَّالِحِينَ هُ مُ اللَّهُ عُلَيْ اللَّهُ عُلَيْ الْعُرْبَعُونَ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ فَ مُ مُ في الآخرَةِ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ الصَّالِحِينَ هُ مُ مُ في الآخرَةِ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ الصَّالِحِينَ مُ مُ في الآخرَةِ لَمِنَ المَعْلَمِينَ الصَّالِحِينَ مُ مُ في الآخرَةِ لَمِنَ المَعْلَمَةُ مُ اللَّهُ مُ اللَّ مُن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَيَّةِ إِبْرَاهِ مَ اللَّخرَةِ لَمِنَ المَعْلَمَةُ مُ فَي الْحَرَةِ لَمَ سَفِهُ نَفْسَهُ مُ أَوْقَلَدِ الصَّالِحِينَ في اللَّذَي أُن وَ اللَّذُي أَنْ وَ الْكَرَحِينَ وَ مَن سَفِهُ نَفْسَهُ أَنْ وَ الْعَدِ أَصَطَفَيْنَاهُ فِي اللَّ وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَيَّةِ إِبْرَاهِ مَ مَ لَيَ الْحَرَةِ لِكَن سَفِهُ نَفْسَهُ أَنْ وَ لَقَدَرِ أُوقَلَدِ أُ الدُنْيَا وَ إِنَّهُ فِي الْأَخِرَةِ فِي الْأَخِرَةِ لَمِن الصَالِحِينَ في اللَّذَي الَّالَالَا اللَّالَا اللَّ	laqadi	wa	nafsahu	safiha	man	ill <u>a</u>				
اصْطفيْنَاففيالدُّنْيَاوإنinnawaalddunyafeehuistafaynaverilyandThe worldinhimWe choseoفيالآخرَةلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَأوoalssaliheenalaminaal-akhiratifeehualssaliheenalaminaal-akhiratifeehualssaliheenalaminaal-akhiratifeehuabsainamongThe Hereafterinheador iamongThe Hereafterinheador iamongThe Hereafterinheador iamongThe Hereafterinheador iamongThe Hereafterinheador iamongThe Hereafterinheador iamongThe Hereafterinheador iador i	truly	and	himself	befooled	who	except				
verilyandThe worldinhimWe choseهُفِيالآخِرَةِلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَهُهُفِيالآخِرَةِلَمِنَالصَّالِحِينَهُalssaliheenalaminaal-akhiratifeehuThe righteousamongThe Hereafterinheوَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّة إِبْرَاهِـمَ إِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ نَفْسَهُ وَلَقَدِ آصَطَفَيْنَهُ فِياللهالدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي ٱلْأَخِرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّلِحِينَ عَناللهالدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي ٱلْأَخَرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّلِحِينَ عَالَهُالله130.Waman yarghabu AAan millatiibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadiistafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.		وَ	الدُّنْيَا	في		اصْطَفَيْنَا				
 هُ فِي الآخِرَةِ لَمِنَ المِسَالِحِينَ alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati fee hu The righteous among The Hereafter in he وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِمَ إِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِمَ إِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي أَلَدُنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ وَ فَ ٱلْأَخِرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّلِحِينَ عَن اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَن مَالًة اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَن مَالًة اللهُ عَن المَالِحِينَ الصَّلِحِينَ عَن مَالَة اللهُ عَنْ عَن اللهُ الله	inna	wa	aldduny <u>a</u>	fee	hu	i <u>st</u> afayn <u>a</u>				
 ه في الأخرة لمن الصالحين alssaliheena lamina al-akhirati fee hu The righteous among The Hereafter in he وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِ مَرَ إِلَّا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِ مَرَ إِلَّا مَن سَفِه نَفْسَهُ وَ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي 130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena 130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous. 	verily	and	The world	in	him	We chose				
The righteous among The Hereafter in he وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةٍ إِبْرَاهِ مَرْ إِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي آلدُّ نَيَا مَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةٍ إِبْرَاهِ مَرْ إِلَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ نَفْسَهُ أَوْلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي ألدُ نَيَا مَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةٍ إِبْرَاهِ مَن آلصَّبِلِحِينَ فِي ٱلدُّ نَيَا مَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي ٱلْأَخْرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ فِي ألدُ نَيَا مَا وَإِنَّهُ فَي أَلَا حَزَةٍ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ فِي 130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee aldunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena 130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.		الصَّالِحِينَ	لَمِنَ	الآخرَةِ	في					
وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةِ إِبَرَاهِ مَرَ إِلَّا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِلَّةِ إِبَرَاهِ مَ الْكُنْيَا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي الْكُنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ وَ الْلاَ حَرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ عَامَ اللَّذُنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي ٱلْأَخَرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ عَامَ اللَّهُ نَيَا وَإِنَّهُ وَ الْلاَ حَرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ عَامَ اللَّهُ نَيَا وَإِنَّهُ وَ الْلاَ حَرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ عَامَ اللَّهُ نَيَا وَإِنَّهُ وَ الْلاَ حَرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ عَامَ اللَّهُ مَن اللَّهُ مَن اللَّهُ وَ إِنَّهُ وَ إِنَّهُ مَن اللَّهُ عَنْ الصَّبِلِحِينَ عَن اللَّهُ مَن اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُ اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُ اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُ اللَّهُ مَن اللهُ عَنْ الْعَامِ اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُكُ مَن اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُهُ مَن اللَّعُنْ أَوْ إِنَّهُ وَ إِنَّالَا اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُ اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُ الْمُعْلَمُ مَعْذَلُ مُعْذَلُ اللْعُنْسَاءِ مُعْذَلُ الْعُنْ الْعَالَي مُعْذَلُ اللَّهُ مَعْذَلُ مَن مَن الْعَالَي 130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee aldunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena 130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.		al <u>ssa</u> li <u>h</u> een a	lamina	al- <u>a</u> khirati	fee	hu				
ٱلدُّنْيَا ۖ وَإِنَّهُمُ فِي ٱلْأَجْرَةِ لَمِنَ ٱلصَّبِلِحِينَ ﷺ 130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibr <u>a</u> heema ill <u>a</u> man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafayn <u>ahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena</u> 130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.		The righteous	among	The Hereafter	in	he				
istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena 130And who turns away from the religion of Ibrahim (Abraham) (i.e. Islamic Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.	وَمَن يَرْغَبُ عَن مِّلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِ عَرَ إِلَّا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ ۖ وَلَقَدِ ٱصْطَفَيْنَهُ فِي									
Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world and verily, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.	i <u>st</u> afayn <u>a</u> hu fe	e aldduny <u>a</u> wa-	innahu fee al- <u>a</u>	khirati lamina a	I <u>ssa</u> li <u>h</u> een a					
	Monotheism) except him who befools himself? Truly, We chose him in this world									
		e	e	1.	1 1	0				

و ٥	رَبٌ	۶ ٥	لَ	قَالَ	إذ	
					/	

hu	rabbu	hu	la	q <u>a</u> la	l <u>th</u>		
his	Lord	him	to	said	when		
الْعَالَمِينَ	رَبِّ	ر	أُسْلَمْتُ	قَالَ	أُسْلِم		
alAAalameena	rabbi	li	aslamtu	q <u>a</u> la	aslim		
Of the worlds	Lord	to	I submitted	He said	submit		
إِذْ قَالَ لَهُ وَبَهُ أَسْلِم ۖ قَالَ أَسْلَمْتُ لِرَبِّ ٱلْعَلَمِينَ ٢							
131.lth gala lah	131.Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi alAAalameena						

131.When his Lord said to him, "Submit (i.e. be a Muslim)!" He said, "I have submitted myself (as a Muslim) to the Lord of the 'Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that exists)."

بَنِي	ٳؚۛڹڔٵۿؚۑؠۘ	هَا	ب	وَصَى	وَ
banee	ibr <u>a</u> heemu	h <u>a</u>	bi	wa <u>ssa</u>	Wa
sons	Abraham	it	to	enjoined	and
ٳڹ	بَنِي	يا	يَعْقُوبُ	وَ	Ŏ
inna	baniyya	<u>уа</u>	yaAAqoobu	wa	hi
varily	My sons	О	Jacob	and	his
فَ	الدِّينَ	م م	Ĵ	اصْطَفَى	اللهَ
fa	alddeena	kumu	la	i <u>st</u> af <u>a</u>	All <u>a</u> ha
then	religion	you	for	Has chosen	Allah
مُسْلِمُونَ	أنتم	وَ	يَ إِلا	تَمُو ثَنَّ	لاَ
muslimoon a	antum	wa	ill <u>a</u>	tamootunna	l <u>a</u>
Muslims	You are	and	but	You die	not

وَوَصَّىٰ بِهَآ إِبْرَاهِ مُر بَنِيهِ وَيَعْقُوبُ يَسَبِّى إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ ٱصْطَفَىٰ لَكُمُ ٱلدِّينَ فَلَا تَمُوتُنَّ إِلَّا وَأَنتُم مُسْلِمُونَ ٢

132.Wawa<u>ssa</u> bih<u>a</u> ibraheemu baneehi wayaAAqoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoon**a**

132.And this (submission to Allah, Islam) was enjoined by Ibrahim (Abraham) upon his sons and by Ya'qub (Jacob), (saying), "O my sons! Allah has chosen for you the (true) religion, then die not except in the Faith of Islam (as Muslims - Islamic Monotheism)."

SECTION: 16 Who but a foolish man would renounce the faith of Ibrāhïm? We chose him in this worldly life, while in the Hereafter, he will be among the righteous.[130] When his Rabb asked him: "Be a Muslim," he answered: "I have become a Muslim to the Rabb of the worlds."[131] This was the legacy that Ibrãhïm left to his sons and so did Ya'qoob (*Jacob*), when he said: "O my sons! Allah has chosen for you this Deen (*way of life*), therefore, die not unless you are Muslims."[132]

2:[130-1	32]
----------	-----

يَعْقُوبَ	حَضَرَ	ٳۮ	شُهَدَاء	م و کنت ُ م	ءَ ام		
yaAAqooba	<u>h</u> adara	ith	shuhad <u>a</u> a	kuntum	Am		
To Jacob	came	when	witnesses	Were you	or		
ò	بَنِي	لِ	قَالَ	ٳۮ	الْمَوْتُ		
hi	banee	li	q <u>a</u> la	i <u>th</u>	almawtu		
his	sons	to	He said	when	The death		
إِلَـــهَ	ر ۵۶ ن عب د	قَالُوا	مِن بَعْدي	تَعْبُدُو نَ	مَا		
il <u>a</u> ha	naAAbudu	q <u>a</u> loo	min baAAdee	taAAbudoona	m <u>a</u>		
God	We shall	They said	After me	Will you	what		
	worship			worship			
إِبْرَاهِيمَ	ك	آبائ	إِلَـــهَ	وَ	لکَ		
ibr <u>a</u> heema	ka	<u>a</u> b <u>a</u> -i	il <u>a</u> ha	wa	ka		
Abraham	your	fathers	God	and	your		
واحِدًا	إِلَــــهًا	إِسْحَاقَ	وَ	إِسْمَاعِيلَ	وَ		
w <u>ah</u> idan	il <u>a</u> han	is <u>ha</u> qa	wa	ism <u>a</u> AAeela	wa		
one	God	Isaac	and	Ishmael	and		
	مُسْلِمُونَ	۶ 0	Ĺ	نَه ^و	وَ		
	muslimoon a	hu	la	na <u>h</u> nu	wa		
	submissive	him	to	we	and		
أَمْ كُنتُمْ شُهَدَاءَ إِذْ حَضَرَ يَعْقُوبَ ٱلْمَوْتُ إِذْ قَالَ لِبَنِيهِ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ							
سْحَنقَ إِلَىٰهًا	َإِسْمَعِيلَ وَإِ	فَ إِبْرَ'هِـِمَرِ وَ	، وَإِلَنهَ ءَابَآبِا	اْ نَعْبُدُ إِلَىٰهَكَ	بَعْدِي قَالُو		

وَرَحِدًا وَخَنُ لَهُ مُسَلِمُونَ فَيَ اللَّهُ مُسَلِمُونَ فَي اللَّهُ مُسَلِمُونَ فَي اللَّهُ مُسَلِمُونَ فَي 133.Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara yaAAqooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma taAAbudoona min baAAdee qaloo naAAbudu ilahaka wa-ilaha <u>aba</u>-ika ibraheema waismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona 133.Or were you witnesses when death approached Ya'qub (Jacob)? When he said unto his sons, "What will you worship after me?" They said, "We shall worship your *Ilah* (God - Allah), the *Ilah* (God) of your fathers, Ibrahim (Abraham), Isma'il (Ishmael), Ishaque (Isaac), One *Ilah* (God), and to Him we submit (in Islam)."

Were you present when death approached Ya'qoob (*Jacob*)? He asked his sons: "Who will you worship after me?" They replied: "We will worship the same One God Who is your Rabb and the Rabb of your forefathers Ibrãhïm, Isma`il and Ishãq (*Isaac*), and to Him we all submit as Muslims."[133]

2:[133]

هَا	لَ	خَلَتْ	قَدْ	مع الله ²⁸ أ م ة	تِلْكَ		
h <u>a</u>	la	khalat	qad	ommatun	Tilka		
them	for	Has passed	surely	nation	That was		
		away					
مَّا	كُم	Ĺ	وَ	كَسَبَتْ	مَا		
m <u>a</u>	kum	la	wa	kasabat	m <u>a</u>		
What	you	For	and	They earned	what		
كَانُوا	عَمَّا	تُسْأَلُونَ	لأ	وَ	كَسَبْتُمْ		
k <u>a</u> no	AAamm <u>a</u>	tus-aloona	l <u>a</u>	wa	kasabtum		
were	Of what	You will be	not	and	You earn		
		asked					
					يَعْمَلُونَ		
					yaAAmaloona		
					They doing		
لَى عَمَّا كَانُوا	تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُم مَّا كَسَبْتُم ۖ وَلَا تُسْفَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُوا						



134.Tilka ommatun qad khalat lah<u>a</u> m<u>a</u> kasabat walakum m<u>a</u> kasabtum wal<u>a</u> tus-aloona AAamm<u>a</u> k<u>a</u>no yaAAmaloona

134.That was a nation who has passed away. They shall receive the reward of what they earned and you of what you earn. And you will not be asked of what they used to do.

نَصَارَى	ٲۅٛ	هُودًا	كُونُوا	قَالُوا	وَ
na <u>sara</u>	aw	hoodan	koonoo	q <u>a</u> loo	Wa
Christians	or	Jews	be	They said	and
حَنِيفًا	إِبْرَاهِيمَ	مِلْةَ	بَلْ	ء قل	تَهْتَدُواْ
<u>h</u> aneefan	ibr <u>a</u> heema	millata	bal	qul	tahtadoo
The upright	Of Abraham	The creed	nay	say	You would
					be guided
		الْمُشْرِكِينَ	مِنَ	كَانَ	وَمَا
		almushrikeen a	mina	k <u>a</u> na	wam <u>a</u>
		The polytheists	of	He was	And not
ر ملح		قل م			

وَقَالُوا كُونُوا هُودًا أَوْ نَصَرَىٰ تَهَتَدُوا ۗ قُلْ بَلْ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِمَ حَنِيفًا ۗ وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ ٱلْمُشْرِكِينَ ٢

135.Waq<u>a</u>loo koonoo hoodan aw na<u>sara</u> tahtadoo qul bal millata ibr<u>a</u>heema <u>h</u>aneefan wam<u>a</u> k<u>a</u>na mina almushrikeen**a**

135.And they say, "Be Jews or Christians, then you will be guided."Say to them, O Prophet "Nay, only the religion of Ibrahim is upright and he was not of the polytheists."

They were a people that have passed away. They shall reap the fruits of what they did, and you shall for what you do. You shall not be questioned about what they did.[134] *Jews and Christians* say: "Be Jews or Christians, you shall then be rightly guided." *O Muhammad,* say: "By no means! We follow the faith of Ibrāhïm, the upright one; and he was not one of the mushrikïn."[135]

2:[134-135]

مَا	وَ	اللهِ	ب	آمَنَّا	قُولُوا		
m <u>a</u>	wa	A ll <u>a</u> hi	bi	<u>a</u> mann <u>a</u>	Qooloo		
what	and	Allah	in	We believe	say		
أُنزِلَ	مَا	وَ	نَا	ٳؖڵۑ	أُنزِلَ		
onzila	m <u>a</u>	wa	n <u>a</u>	ilay	onzila		
Was sent	what	and	us	to	Has been		
down					sent down		
إِسْحَاقَ	وَ	إِسْمَاعِيلَ	وَ	إِبْرَاهِيمَ	إِلَى		
is <u>ha</u> qa	wa	ism <u>a</u> AAeela	wa	ibr <u>a</u> heema	il <u>a</u>		
Isaac	and	Ishmael	and	Abraham	to		
مَا	وَ	الأسبَاطِ	وَ	يَعْقُوبَ	وَ		
m <u>a</u>	wa	a l-asb <u>at</u> i	wa	yaAAqooba	wa		
what	and	Their decendants	and	Jacob	and		
					8		
مَا	وَ	عِيسَى	وَ	مُوسَى	أوتِيَ		
m <u>a</u>	wa	AAeesa	wa	moos <u>a</u>	ootiya		
what	and	Jesus	and	To Moses	Was given		
لاَ	م	رب السو	مِن	النَّبيُّونَ	أوتِيَ		
la	him	rabbi	min	alnnabiyyoona	ootiya		
no	their	Lord	from	To the	Was given		
			_	prophets	5		
/	ء ہ هم	^{ير} ہ	1 S	رہ ر بین	ڹؙڡؘڔۜڨ		
و	هم	من	أُحَدٍ	بين	ىقرق		
wa	hum	min	a <u>h</u> adin	bayna	nufarriqu		
and	them	of	any	between	Distinction		
					we make		
		مُسْلِمُونَ	۶ ٥	Ĺ	نَحْنُ		
		muslimoon a	hu	la	na <u>h</u> nu		
		Are	Him	to	we		
		submissive					
لَ وَإِسْحَاقَ	قُولُوٓا ءَامَنَّا بِٱللَّهِ وَمَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَمَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَىٰ إِبۡرَٰهِـمَ وَإِسۡمَعِيلَ وَإِسۡحَ						
وَيَعۡقُوبَ وَٱلۡأَسۡبَاطِ وَمَآ أُوتِىَ مُوسَىٰ وَعِيسَىٰ وَمَآ أُوتِىَ ٱلنَّبِيُّونَ مِن رَّبِّهِمۡ							
	لَا نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُونَ ٢						
	amanna hi a lla	hi wama anzi	ila ilavna wan	na onzila ila ihi	rahooma wa		
				n <u>a</u> onzila il <u>a</u> ib n <u>a</u> ootiya moos			

wam<u>a</u> ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim l<u>a</u> nufarriqu bayna a<u>h</u>adin minhum wana<u>h</u>nu lahu muslimoon**a**

136.Say (O Muslims), "We believe in Allah and that which has been sent down to us and that which has been sent down to Ibrahim (Abraham), Isma'il (Ishmael), Ishaque (Isaac), Ya'qub (Jacob), and to *Al-Asbat* [the twelve sons of Ya'qub (Jacob)], and that which has been given to Musa (Moses) and 'Iesa (Jesus), and that which has been given to the Prophets from their Lord. We make no distinction between any of them, and to Him we have submitted (in Islam)."

			•	•	
مَا	مِثْلِ	ب	آمَنُوا	ٳڹ۠	فَ
m <u>a</u>	mithli	bi	<u>a</u> manoo	in	Fa
what	The like of	in	They believe	if	So
ۅٞ	اهْتَدَواْ	فَقَدِ	Ŏ	ب	آمَنتُم
wa	ihtadaw	faqadi	hi	bi	<u>A</u> mantum
but	They are	then	it	in	You believe
	guided				
فِي	هم	إِنَّمَا	ف	تَوَلُّوْا	إن
fee	hum	innam <u>a</u>	fa	tawallaw	In
in	they	only	then	Turn away	If
مْلَّاه	هم	ك	سَيَكْفِي	فَ	شِقَاق
All <u>a</u> hu	humu	ka	sayakfee	fa	Shiq <u>a</u> qin
Allah	them	you	Will suffice	so	Opposition
			against		
		الْعَلِيمُ	السَّمِيعُ	هُوَ	وَ
		alAAaleem u	alssameeAAu	huwa	Wa
		The All–	The All–	He is	And
		Knower	Hearer		
ب صلح	. ٣ ٣ .	ملح	و رر م	· · · · ·	

فَإِنَّ ءَامَنُواْ بِمِثْلِ مَآ ءَامَنتُم بِهِ فَقَدِ ٱهْتَدَوا ۖ وَّإِن تَوَلَّوا فَإِنَّمَا هُمَ فِي شِقَاقٍ فَسَيَحْفِيكَهُمُ ٱللَّهُ وَهُوَ ٱلسَّمِيعُ ٱلْعَلِيمُ ٢

137.Fa-in <u>a</u>manoo bimithli m<u>a</u> <u>a</u>mantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innam<u>a</u> hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu All<u>a</u>hu wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu 137.So if they believe in the like of that which you believe, then they are rightly guided, but if they turn away, then they are only in opposition. So Allah will suffice you against them. And He is the All-Hearer, the All-Knower. Say: "We believe in Allah and that which is revealed to us; and what was revealed to Ibrāhïm (*Abraham*), Isma`il (*Ishmael*), Ishãq (*Isaac*), Ya'qoob (*Jacob*) and their descendants, and that which was given to Musa (*Moses*), Isa (*Jesus*) and other Prophets from their Rabb. We do not discriminate any of them, and to Allah we have surrendered ourselves (*in Islam*)."[136] So, if they accept Islam like you, they shall be rightly guided; if they reject it, they will surely fall into dissension (*divide into differing factions*); Allah will be your sufficient defender against them, and He hears and knows everything.[137]

2:[136-137]

	•	5	اللهِ	حيبغة		
a <u>h</u> sanu	man	wa	All <u>a</u> hi	<u>S</u> ibghata		
Is better	who	and	Allah	Hue		
Ĵ	نَحْنُ	و	صِبْعَة	اللهِ		
la	na <u>h</u> nu	wa	<u>s</u> ibghatan	All <u>a</u> hi		
to	we	and	At coloring	Allah		
				عَابِدونَ		
				AA <u>a</u> bido		
				Are		
				worshipper		
مِبْغَةَ ٱللَّهِ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ ٱللَّهِ صِبْغَةً وَخَنْ لَهُ عَبِدُونَ هَا مِبْغَةَ ٱللَّهِ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ ٱللَّهِ صِبْغَةً وَخَنْ لَهُ عَبِدُونَ هَا <u>138.Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabido</u> 138.Our <i>Sibghah</i> (religion) is] the <i>Sibghah</i> (Religion) of Allah (Islam) and which <i>Sibghah</i> (religion) can be better than Allah's? And we are His worshippers.						
. <mark>II</mark> vh	لَ la to عَبِدُونَ ﴿ <u>ahi waman a</u> bah (religion	نَحْنُ لَ <u>la nahnu</u> to we b b b b c b c c c c c c c c	و نَحْنُ لَكَ <u>la nahnu wa</u> to we and <u>to we and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>and</u> <u>an</u>	مَرِبْغَةً مَرِبْغَةً <u>الله</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u>الم</u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u>		

Baptism is from Allah; and who is better than Allah in baptizing? Him do we worship.[138]

2:[138]

ن <u>ن</u>			ہ ہے گئ	ie i	و ه
اللهِ	فجي	نَا	تُحَآجُّونَ	١	قُلْ
All <u>a</u> hi	fee	n <u>a</u>	tu <u>hajj</u> oona	а	Qul
Allah	about	us	Dispute with	do	say
رَبُ	وَ	نَا	رَبُ	هُوَ	وَ
rabbu	wa	n <u>a</u>	rabbu	huwa	wa
Lord	and	our	Lord	He is	while
نَا	أَعْمَالُ	نَا	لَ	وَ	كُمْ
n <u>a</u>	aAAm <u>a</u> lu	n <u>a</u>	la	wa	kum
our	deeds	us	for	and	your
وَ	كم	أَعْمَالُ	كم	Ĺ	وَ
wa	kum	aAAm <u>a</u> lu	kum	la	wa
and	your	deeds	you	for	and
		مُخْلِصُونَ	۶ ٥	Ĺ	نَحْنُ
		mukhli <u>s</u> oon a	hu	la	na <u>h</u> nu
		sincere	Him	to	we

قُلْ أَتُحَاجُونَنَا فِي ٱللهِ وَهُوَ رَبُّنَا وَرَبُّكُمْ وَلَنَا أَعْمَلُنَا وَلَكُمْ أَعْمَلُكُمْ وَخَن

لَهُ مُخْلِصُونَ ٢

139.Qul atu<u>hajjoonana</u> fee Allahi wahuwa rabbun<u>a</u> warabbukum walan<u>a</u> aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoon**a**

139.Say (O Muhammad Peace be upon him to the Jews and Christians), "Dispute you with us about Allah while He is our Lord and your Lord? And we are to be rewarded for our deeds and you for your deeds.And we are sincere to Him in worship and obedience (i.e. we worship Him Alone and none else, and we obey His Orders)."

إِسْمَاعِيلَ	وَ	إِبْرَاهِيمَ	ٳڹۜ	تَقُولُونَ	أم
ism <u>a</u> AAeela	wa	ibr <u>a</u> heema	inna	taqooloona	Am
Ishmael	and	Abraham	that	You say	or
الأسْبَاطَ	وَ	يَعْقُوبَ	وَ	إِسْحَاقَ	وَ
al-asbata	wa	yaAAqooba	wa	is <u>ha</u> qa	wa
Their	and	Jacob	and	Isaac	and
decendents					
ii j	^و ہ قل	نَصَارَى	ٱَوْ	هُودًا	كَانُوا
а	qul	na <u>sa</u> r <u>a</u>	aw	hoodan	k <u>a</u> noo

do	say	Christians	or	Jews	were
مَنْ	وَ	مْلَّا	آم	أُعْلَمُ	أنتم
man	wa	All <u>a</u> hu	ami	aAAlamu	antum
who	and	Allah	or	Know better	you
۶ ٥	عِندَ	شَهَادَةً	كَتَمَ	مِمَّن	أَظْلَمُ
hu	AAinda	shah <u>a</u> datan	katama	mimman	a <u>th</u> lamu
Him	with	testimony	concealed	Then he who	More unjust
بِغَافِلِ	اللَّهُ	مَا	وَ	اللهِ	مِنَ
bigh <u>a</u> filin	All <u>a</u> hu	m <u>a</u>	wa	All <u>a</u> hi	mina
Is unaware	Allah	not	and	Allah	from
				تَعْمَلُونَ	عَمَّا
				taAAmaloon a	AAamm <u>a</u>
				You do	Of what
ما تر ساد د	£ <u>.</u>		1		30 - 12 4 -

امَر تقولُونَ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِ مَ وَإِسْمَعِيلَ وَإِسْحَقَ وَيَعَقُوبَ وَالأَسْبَاطَ كَانُوا هُودًا أَوِ نَصَرَى * قُلْ ءَأَنتُمْ أَعْلَمُ أَمِرِ ٱللَّهُ * وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّن كَتَمَ شَهَدَةً عِندَهُ مِنَ ٱللَّهِ * وَمَا ٱللَّهُ بِغَنفِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ ٢

140.Am taqooloona inna ibr<u>a</u>heema wa-ism<u>a</u>AAeela wa-is<u>ha</u>qa wayaAAqooba wa**a**lasb<u>ata kanoo hoodan aw na<u>sara</u> qul aantum aAAlamu ami All<u>a</u>hu waman a<u>th</u>lamu mimman katama shah<u>a</u>datan AAindahu mina All<u>a</u>hi wam<u>a</u> All<u>a</u>hu bigh<u>a</u>filin AAamm<u>a</u> taAAmaloon**a**</u>

140.Or say you that Ibrahim (Abraham), Isma'il (Ishmael), Ishaque (Isaac), Ya'qub (Jacob) and *Al-Asbat* [the twelve sons of Ya'qub (Jacob)] were Jews or Christians? Say, "Do you know better or does Allah (knows better...; that they all were Muslims)? And who is more unjust than he who conceals the testimony [i.e. to believe in Prophet Muhammad Peace be upon him when he comes, written in their Books.] he has from Allah? And Allah is not unaware of what you do."

مَا	هَا	Ĺ	قَدْ خَلَتْ	م م امة	تِلْكَ
m <u>a</u>	h <u>a</u>	la	qad khalat	ommatun	Tilka
what	them	for	who has passed away	was a nation	That
كَسَبْتُمْ	مَّا	کُم	لَ	وَ	كَسَبَتْ
kasabtum	m <u>a</u>	kum	la	wa	kasabat
You earn	what	you	for	and	They earned

يَعْمَلُونَ	كَانُوا	عَمَّا	تُسْأَلُونَ	لاَ	وَ			
yaAAmaloon a	k <u>a</u> noo	AAamm <u>a</u>	tus-aloona	l <u>a</u>	wa			
To do	They used	Of what	You will be	not	and			
			asked					
تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتٌ هَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُم مَّا كَسَبْتُمر وَلَا تُسْعَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ ٢								
141.Tilka ommatun qad khalat lah <u>a</u> m <u>a</u> kasabat walakum m <u>a</u> kasabtum wal <u>a</u> tus-aloona AAamm <u>a</u> k <u>a</u> noo yaAAmaloon a								
141.That was a nation who has passed away. They shall receive the reward of what they earned, and you of what you earn. And you will not be asked of what								
they used to do. <mark>E16</mark>								

Say, *O Muhammad*: "Would you dispute with us concerning Allah, who is our Rabb and your Rabb as well? We shall be accountable to Him for our deeds and you for yours; to Him Alone we are devoted.[139] Do you claim that Ibrãhïm (*Abraham*), Isma`il (*Ishmael*), Ishãq (*Isaac*), Ya'qoob (*Jacob*) and their descendants were all Jews or Christians? Are you more knowledgeable than Allah?" Who is more wicked than the one who hides the testimony received from Allah? Allah is not unaware of what you do.[140] That was a nation who has already passed away. They are responsible for what they did and you are for what you do, you shall not be questioned about their deeds.[141]

2:[139-141]